

06/05/16



WALTER BOSLEY

1  
00:00:03,770 --> 00:00:01,760  
this show is brought to you by the

2  
00:00:07,220 --> 00:00:03,780  
genesis communications network a world

3  
00:00:17,900 --> 00:00:07,230  
leader in talk radio since 1998 visit

4  
00:00:35,780 --> 00:00:30,270  
[Music]

5  
00:00:39,430 --> 00:00:35,790  
you're in the para cast the gold

6  
00:00:42,939 --> 00:00:39,440  
standard of paranormal radio and now

7  
00:00:49,780 --> 00:00:42,949  
here's gene Stein

8  
00:00:54,560 --> 00:00:52,939  
it's a legend my friend the fact we can

9  
00:00:57,410 --> 00:00:54,570  
have a picture of you a cartoon I know

10  
00:01:01,310 --> 00:00:57,420  
red pill junky is working on caricatures

11  
00:01:03,619 --> 00:01:01,320  
for you and I and maybe we can have one

12  
00:01:05,420 --> 00:01:03,629  
character to review with a grumpy look

13  
00:01:07,910 --> 00:01:05,430

on your face not like it when I see

14

00:01:10,999 --> 00:01:07,920

right now your avatar and Skype you're

15

00:01:12,920 --> 00:01:11,009

smiling you know this is after visiting

16

00:01:16,340 --> 00:01:12,930

your girlfriend so we've got the smile

17

00:01:16,730 --> 00:01:16,350

no I'm a bachelor now I'm sorry to hear

18

00:01:20,080 --> 00:01:16,740

that

19

00:01:24,590 --> 00:01:20,090

relationships are difficult

20

00:01:27,380 --> 00:01:24,600

well it's drama is something that I

21

00:01:30,109 --> 00:01:27,390

break out in hives and and no calamine

22

00:01:35,030 --> 00:01:30,119

lotion can help I just you know family

23

00:01:38,060 --> 00:01:35,040

drama especially not your family it's

24

00:01:39,860 --> 00:01:38,070

just I don't know it's just not my cup

25

00:01:41,870 --> 00:01:39,870

of tea I could tell you stories about

26  
00:01:43,670 --> 00:01:41,880  
family drama I think you've heard about

27  
00:01:45,710 --> 00:01:43,680  
some of it and I won't mention it on the

28  
00:01:48,770 --> 00:01:45,720  
air I did want to mention just very

29  
00:01:51,530 --> 00:01:48,780  
briefly our guest last week Stanton

30  
00:01:54,500 --> 00:01:51,540  
Friedman the thing that bothers me about

31  
00:01:56,360 --> 00:01:54,510  
Stan and I know you feel the same way is

32  
00:01:58,190 --> 00:01:56,370  
that he's come to a point where

33  
00:02:00,530 --> 00:01:58,200  
basically it's just playing back a

34  
00:02:02,960 --> 00:02:00,540  
cassette tape machine and the reason I

35  
00:02:04,070 --> 00:02:02,970  
say cassette tape machine is because you

36  
00:02:05,600 --> 00:02:04,080  
know he was around when they had

37  
00:02:07,760 --> 00:02:05,610  
cassette tapes he was around when they

38  
00:02:10,509 --> 00:02:07,770

had phonograph records I don't think the

39

00:02:15,559 --> 00:02:10,519

Edison cylinder though you know he's a

40

00:02:18,740 --> 00:02:15,569

analog man he's an analog guy so he has

41

00:02:20,240 --> 00:02:18,750

this spiel that he repeats but then of

42

00:02:23,330 --> 00:02:20,250

course Chris and I would ask him

43

00:02:25,729 --> 00:02:23,340

questions to upset the programming so

44

00:02:29,179 --> 00:02:25,739

for example when I raise the concerns

45

00:02:31,280 --> 00:02:29,189

about radiation in and around Roswell if

46

00:02:33,949 --> 00:02:31,290

it's a spaceship did they check for

47

00:02:35,899 --> 00:02:33,959

radiation what about the possibility of

48

00:02:38,030 --> 00:02:35,909

alien microbes didn't he dismissed that

49

00:02:40,940 --> 00:02:38,040

completely well if you've got alien

50

00:02:43,339 --> 00:02:40,950

beings that you've recovered

51  
00:02:45,979 --> 00:02:43,349  
the crew of a spaceship that came here

52  
00:02:47,990 --> 00:02:45,989  
from another planet you don't think that

53  
00:02:50,809 --> 00:02:48,000  
they should be checking for the

54  
00:02:54,619 --> 00:02:50,819  
possibility that these creatures might

55  
00:02:56,869 --> 00:02:54,629  
have microbes that can harm us yeah yeah

56  
00:02:59,420 --> 00:02:56,879  
he really never even really addressed

57  
00:03:01,610 --> 00:02:59,430  
those potential issues he just kind of

58  
00:03:04,280 --> 00:03:01,620  
like solid you know he just sort of

59  
00:03:06,820 --> 00:03:04,290  
dismissed it off out of hand a little

60  
00:03:09,680 --> 00:03:06,830  
surprise but well he's doing what he

61  
00:03:12,289 --> 00:03:09,690  
charges the skeptics with doing which is

62  
00:03:14,570 --> 00:03:12,299  
to just dismiss something out of hand

63  
00:03:17,180 --> 00:03:14,580

when the information might not be

64

00:03:19,640 --> 00:03:17,190

something they wish to confront but you

65

00:03:22,339 --> 00:03:19,650

have to confront those issues I mean we

66

00:03:24,710 --> 00:03:22,349

have people here who are touching alien

67

00:03:27,380 --> 00:03:24,720

spacecraft Aztec didn't somebody take

68

00:03:29,839 --> 00:03:27,390

something and hit one of the portholes

69

00:03:32,539 --> 00:03:29,849

with some kind of stick or something and

70

00:03:35,870 --> 00:03:32,549

then opens the other and open the door

71

00:03:38,600 --> 00:03:35,880

right so they're touching this thing and

72

00:03:42,140 --> 00:03:38,610

then we have Jesse Marcel brings the

73

00:03:44,539 --> 00:03:42,150

wreckage of a possible spaceship over to

74

00:03:46,280 --> 00:03:44,549

play with for his son to play with the

75

00:03:49,520 --> 00:03:46,290

wreckage Micah as well get some

76

00:03:52,370 --> 00:03:49,530

radiation poisoning hmm from that

77

00:03:54,080 --> 00:03:52,380

material the only reason you do that is

78

00:03:57,430 --> 00:03:54,090

because you know what you're bringing

79

00:03:59,900 --> 00:03:57,440

back you know it's there's a lot of

80

00:04:02,509 --> 00:03:59,910

nuances like that about that case and

81

00:04:04,789 --> 00:04:02,519

others that you know people just don't

82

00:04:08,270 --> 00:04:04,799

it doesn't really register I think in

83

00:04:12,199 --> 00:04:08,280

some people's minds that there would be

84

00:04:15,650 --> 00:04:12,209

in place one would think a very

85

00:04:18,229 --> 00:04:15,660

sophisticated and very regimented policy

86

00:04:20,240 --> 00:04:18,239

or some sort of you know conditional

87

00:04:22,520 --> 00:04:20,250

awareness that is brought to a situation

88

00:04:24,110 --> 00:04:22,530

where there's you know I would I would

89

00:04:27,560 --> 00:04:24,120

think pretty stringent protocols in

90

00:04:29,690 --> 00:04:27,570

place to deal with something exotic like

91

00:04:32,180 --> 00:04:29,700

that and you know like I mentioned on

92

00:04:33,680 --> 00:04:32,190

the air I mean we quarantine the Apollo

93

00:04:36,500 --> 00:04:33,690

astronauts I think the first three

94

00:04:38,480 --> 00:04:36,510

Apollo's when those guys were you know

95

00:04:41,390 --> 00:04:38,490

in hermetically sealed environments for

96

00:04:42,710 --> 00:04:41,400

a week or so if I remember correctly I'm

97

00:04:45,770 --> 00:04:42,720

not exactly sure what the time period

98

00:04:47,510 --> 00:04:45,780

was but yeah you get all the way back

99

00:04:50,990 --> 00:04:47,520

from the moon and then you have to sit

100

00:04:52,610 --> 00:04:51,000

there and a you know a negative pressure

101  
00:04:54,740 --> 00:04:52,620  
environment

102  
00:04:57,830 --> 00:04:54,750  
I guess you'd kind of feel like a

103  
00:05:01,090 --> 00:04:57,840  
goldfish all these people looking in at

104  
00:05:03,860 --> 00:05:01,100  
you and oh well you know what can you do

105  
00:05:05,600 --> 00:05:03,870  
well then you're treated like a specimen

106  
00:05:07,790 --> 00:05:05,610  
they want to make sure you're not

107  
00:05:10,570 --> 00:05:07,800  
developing the creeping rot or something

108  
00:05:13,040 --> 00:05:10,580  
from the moon or whatever it is that's

109  
00:05:15,890 --> 00:05:13,050  
understandable but what is not

110  
00:05:19,129 --> 00:05:15,900  
understandable is the Roswell thing now

111  
00:05:20,960 --> 00:05:19,139  
understand that this may have been the

112  
00:05:24,200 --> 00:05:20,970  
first time something like this happened

113  
00:05:26,240 --> 00:05:24,210

assuming it was the crash of a spaceship

114

00:05:30,500 --> 00:05:26,250

so the protocols were not fully in place

115

00:05:33,110 --> 00:05:30,510

I understand that but there had to be

116

00:05:36,080 --> 00:05:33,120

some level of caution this is the best

117

00:05:38,960 --> 00:05:36,090

of the best this military elite at

118

00:05:41,900 --> 00:05:38,970

Roswell they know this wouldn't they oh

119

00:05:43,810 --> 00:05:41,910

you would think but again it's the

120

00:05:46,250 --> 00:05:43,820

government so you can't assume anything

121

00:05:48,500 --> 00:05:46,260

right remember if everything is being

122

00:05:51,110 --> 00:05:48,510

done by the lowest bidder don't expect

123

00:05:52,400 --> 00:05:51,120

anything sense of quality there because

124

00:05:54,350 --> 00:05:52,410

that might be the truth about the

125

00:05:57,830 --> 00:05:54,360

spaceships the other thing that bothers

126

00:06:00,100 --> 00:05:57,840

me is the claim that the Roswell craft

127

00:06:02,450 --> 00:06:00,110

was brought down by our radar

128

00:06:06,110 --> 00:06:02,460

you know radars got be a pretty

129

00:06:07,879 --> 00:06:06,120

primitive thing to a race of beings who

130

00:06:11,480 --> 00:06:07,889

maybe hundreds or thousands of years

131

00:06:13,969 --> 00:06:11,490

ahead of us you know it's not like say

132

00:06:18,500 --> 00:06:13,979

in War of the Worlds et is brought down

133

00:06:21,680 --> 00:06:18,510

because he contracts a fatal disease

134

00:06:24,260 --> 00:06:21,690

from our microbes do you remember that

135

00:06:26,930 --> 00:06:24,270

how the story works I'm thinking of the

136

00:06:29,210 --> 00:06:26,940

movies not so much the book but the same

137

00:06:31,460 --> 00:06:29,220

concept look at the movies the two

138

00:06:34,640 --> 00:06:31,470

versions the one back in what the 60s

139

00:06:37,430 --> 00:06:34,650

and the one with Tom Cruise the aliens

140

00:06:40,310 --> 00:06:37,440

get a cold and because the aliens get a

141

00:06:41,659 --> 00:06:40,320

cold they die of course you think the

142

00:06:43,790 --> 00:06:41,669

aliens would have been smart enough to

143

00:06:46,460 --> 00:06:43,800

guard against that but then we had

144

00:06:49,219 --> 00:06:46,470

stupid aliens but don't assume that the

145

00:06:50,960 --> 00:06:49,229

troops at Roswell New Mexico were stupid

146

00:06:54,500 --> 00:06:50,970

I would think there were anything but

147

00:06:57,290 --> 00:06:54,510

and if anything really landed that was

148

00:06:59,689 --> 00:06:57,300

alien they would have done all sorts of

149

00:07:01,610 --> 00:06:59,699

things that apparently were not done and

150

00:07:04,310 --> 00:07:01,620

these are the things are being glossed

151

00:07:06,680 --> 00:07:04,320

over by people like Stan free

152

00:07:09,230 --> 00:07:06,690

it bothers me you know you have to admit

153

00:07:11,300 --> 00:07:09,240

you're wrong folks I don't assume that

154

00:07:18,260 --> 00:07:11,310

everything I knew when I was 25 years

155

00:07:20,270 --> 00:07:18,270

old is true no yeah maybe 99% no well I

156

00:07:21,830 --> 00:07:20,280

have a little announcement to make about

157

00:07:26,660 --> 00:07:21,840

my upcoming weekend

158

00:07:29,570 --> 00:07:26,670

Oh our listeners here this show are you

159

00:07:32,180 --> 00:07:29,580

gonna be in Joshua Tree California yep

160

00:07:35,630 --> 00:07:32,190

I'm taking the plunge to chaos in the

161

00:07:36,740 --> 00:07:35,640

desert and it's good because the two

162

00:07:38,660 --> 00:07:36,750

days I'm going to be gone the

163

00:07:45,260 --> 00:07:38,670

temperatures gonna spike in camp Camp

164

00:07:47,330 --> 00:07:45,270

Verde here the 707 to 109 degrees so I'm

165

00:07:50,030 --> 00:07:47,340

out of the pan into the fire I guess

166

00:07:53,150 --> 00:07:50,040

it'll probably be about definitely in

167

00:07:54,530 --> 00:07:53,160

triple digits in Joshua Tree but not

168

00:08:00,250 --> 00:07:54,540

gonna be quite as hot as it's gonna be

169

00:08:03,020 --> 00:08:00,260

here this weekend oh my goodness oh well

170

00:08:08,630 --> 00:08:03,030

so anyway my plan is to bring a video

171

00:08:11,060 --> 00:08:08,640

camera and kind of do a gonzo journalist

172

00:08:14,060 --> 00:08:11,070

approach sort of Fear and Loathing in

173

00:08:17,060 --> 00:08:14,070

Joshua Tree and and capture some of the

174

00:08:21,140 --> 00:08:17,070

color and some of the hoopla and some of

175

00:08:23,770 --> 00:08:21,150

the stories that I've heard you know

176

00:08:28,160 --> 00:08:23,780

over the past couple three years of

177

00:08:31,990 --> 00:08:28,170

really deficient facilities outrageously

178

00:08:36,500 --> 00:08:32,000

priced food I want to get a real good

179

00:08:38,930 --> 00:08:36,510

visual sense of the event put together a

180

00:08:43,460 --> 00:08:38,940

nice little piece and put it on pear

181

00:08:48,340 --> 00:08:43,470

casts plus okay but the only way for you

182

00:08:50,720 --> 00:08:48,350

to see that is to join para cast plus

183

00:08:54,230 --> 00:08:50,730

now we also offer the after the power

184

00:08:58,270 --> 00:08:54,240

cast podcast we give you this show with

185

00:09:01,280 --> 00:08:58,280

better quality audio commercial-free

186

00:09:06,590 --> 00:09:01,290

alright and to find out more about go to

187

00:09:08,060 --> 00:09:06,600

plus dr. Peric ascom PL us dot the para

188

00:09:10,940 --> 00:09:08,070

cast com

189

00:09:13,970 --> 00:09:10,950

there it is we're welcoming back today

190

00:09:17,049 --> 00:09:13,980

by the way Walter Bosley and he is a

191

00:09:19,569 --> 00:09:17,059

former agent

192

00:09:21,609 --> 00:09:19,579

and he is written an interesting book

193

00:09:25,629 --> 00:09:21,619

that came out a short while ago called

194

00:09:28,089 --> 00:09:25,639

origin the 19th century emergence of the

195

00:09:30,369 --> 00:09:28,099

20th century breakaway civilizations

196

00:09:32,769 --> 00:09:30,379

he's kind of going against the mean

197

00:09:34,389 --> 00:09:32,779

which is that the breakaway civilization

198

00:09:36,579 --> 00:09:34,399

was more recent maybe the Nazis

199

00:09:38,259 --> 00:09:36,589

disappeared or something happened during

200

00:09:41,739 --> 00:09:38,269

World War two he's talking about

201  
00:09:44,499 --> 00:09:41,749  
something going back I guess now 150 or

202  
00:09:48,039 --> 00:09:44,509  
200 years we're gonna get the details of

203  
00:09:52,149 --> 00:09:48,049  
that with Walter Bosley and he's waiting

204  
00:09:55,929 --> 00:09:52,159  
in the wings or in his living room or

205  
00:09:58,479 --> 00:09:55,939  
somewhere the green were the green room

206  
00:09:59,319 --> 00:09:58,489  
boy we're hitting the big time we have a

207  
00:10:09,129 --> 00:09:59,329  
green room

208  
00:10:11,859 --> 00:10:09,139  
Gene and Christian the podcast do you

209  
00:10:14,259 --> 00:10:11,869  
need a website well you can get a great

210  
00:10:17,079 --> 00:10:14,269  
deal on hosting services with namecheap

211  
00:10:19,209 --> 00:10:17,089  
s-- legendary coupon code they're

212  
00:10:21,459 --> 00:10:19,219  
offering substantial hosting discounts

213  
00:10:24,309 --> 00:10:21,469

on shared hosting business hosting VPS

214

00:10:26,979 --> 00:10:24,319

hosting reseller hosting and even

215

00:10:29,379 --> 00:10:26,989

dedicated servers Namecheap is preferred

216

00:10:33,039 --> 00:10:29,389

by millions it's backed by a money-back

217

00:10:35,199 --> 00:10:33,049

guarantee use the coupon code legendary

218

00:10:38,859 --> 00:10:35,209

to cash in on the special deal at

219

00:10:40,359 --> 00:10:38,869

namecheap.com namecheap.com first game

220

00:10:42,399 --> 00:10:40,369

attack of the rock codes and it was a

221

00:10:44,349 --> 00:10:42,409

critically acclaimed success and now

222

00:10:46,449 --> 00:10:44,359

there's the coming of the protectors a

223

00:10:48,759 --> 00:10:46,459

former military intelligence man is

224

00:10:50,559 --> 00:10:48,769

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

225

00:10:52,989 --> 00:10:50,569

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

226

00:10:54,729 --> 00:10:52,999

because evil forces on our distant

227

00:10:57,369 --> 00:10:54,739

planet are planning to conquer the earth

228

00:10:59,829 --> 00:10:57,379

this is gripping science fiction of the

229

00:11:01,899 --> 00:10:59,839

classic kind attack of the rock codes

230

00:11:04,659 --> 00:11:01,909

and the coming of the protectors find

231

00:11:09,699 --> 00:11:04,669

out more at rockets calm that's rock oh

232

00:11:11,499 --> 00:11:09,709

it's ROC ko like des calm hi I'm 54

233

00:11:13,509 --> 00:11:11,509

years of age and at Christmas time last

234

00:11:15,459 --> 00:11:13,519

year a resident I take care of at work

235

00:11:17,589 --> 00:11:15,469

accidentally rolled over my right foot

236

00:11:19,089 --> 00:11:17,599

with his motorized scooter I was back

237

00:11:21,429 --> 00:11:19,099

into a corner and he put it in reverse

238

00:11:23,919 --> 00:11:21,439

and did it again the bones in my foot

239

00:11:25,899 --> 00:11:23,929

weren't actually broken but damage was

240

00:11:27,699 --> 00:11:25,909

done the remedy was to just let the foot

241

00:11:28,100 --> 00:11:27,709

heal on its own and this was expected to

242

00:11:30,230 --> 00:11:28,110

take

243

00:11:32,269 --> 00:11:30,240

a week at the caregiver I do a lot of

244

00:11:34,759 --> 00:11:32,279

walking and I would sort of okay when I

245

00:11:36,949 --> 00:11:34,769

was in motion its when I stopped to rest

246

00:11:38,630 --> 00:11:36,959

that I really felt the pain the pain was

247

00:11:40,759 --> 00:11:38,640

there getting out of bed in the morning

248

00:11:42,350 --> 00:11:40,769

too so I got on the oneworld play it

249

00:11:44,990 --> 00:11:42,360

back and I just had to write this

250

00:11:47,000 --> 00:11:45,000

testimony no more pain nothing

251  
00:11:48,350 --> 00:11:47,010  
I can only tribute this for the one

252  
00:11:50,690 --> 00:11:48,360  
world way since I haven't needed

253  
00:11:53,150 --> 00:11:50,700  
anything else in my life which apply to

254  
00:11:55,160 --> 00:11:53,160  
the true God sent to give the energy and

255  
00:11:57,319 --> 00:11:55,170  
give whatever magic this stuff does if

256  
00:11:59,930 --> 00:11:57,329  
you know my forefoot I will take one

257  
00:12:01,250 --> 00:11:59,940  
worldwide aid for life dearly Holly call

258  
00:12:04,130 --> 00:12:01,260  
eight eight eight nine eight eight three

259  
00:12:09,819 --> 00:12:04,140  
three two five or visit one world wacom

260  
00:12:13,550 --> 00:12:11,780  
would you like to receive two hundred

261  
00:12:15,769 --> 00:12:13,560  
fifty to one thousand dollars cash per

262  
00:12:18,050 --> 00:12:15,779  
day go to rich money rich calm no

263  
00:12:19,670 --> 00:12:18,060

website no selling no explaining just

264

00:12:21,530 --> 00:12:19,680

take these simple two steps and get a

265

00:12:23,150 --> 00:12:21,540

rich money rich calm you can be

266

00:12:25,940 --> 00:12:23,160

generating cash in the next 24 hours

267

00:12:28,220 --> 00:12:25,950

simply using this system good news is it

268

00:12:30,170 --> 00:12:28,230

runs on 100% autopilot and you don't

269

00:12:32,360 --> 00:12:30,180

need any experience to get started it's

270

00:12:34,220 --> 00:12:32,370

easy get your share of easy riches and

271

00:12:36,800 --> 00:12:34,230

go to rich money rich com that's rich

272

00:12:38,090 --> 00:12:36,810

money rich com go now brought to you by

273

00:12:40,540 --> 00:12:38,100

the conservative investor current

274

00:12:43,100 --> 00:12:40,550

returns not indicative of future results

275

00:12:46,519 --> 00:12:43,110

are you worried about your mom or dad

276

00:12:48,829 --> 00:12:46,529

living alone in their house hi I'm Joan

277

00:12:51,110 --> 00:12:48,839

Lunden listen I know how difficult it is

278

00:12:53,540 --> 00:12:51,120

to find senior care for someone you love

279

00:12:56,329 --> 00:12:53,550

that's why I recommend a free service

280

00:12:58,579 --> 00:12:56,339

called a place for Mom they are the

281

00:13:01,880 --> 00:12:58,589

nation's largest senior living referral

282

00:13:03,740 --> 00:13:01,890

service call a place for mom today to

283

00:13:06,050 --> 00:13:03,750

receive free information on senior

284

00:13:08,329 --> 00:13:06,060

living communities in your area call a

285

00:13:12,290 --> 00:13:08,339

place for mom at one eight hundred seven

286

00:13:14,960 --> 00:13:12,300

zero four six one eight two a place for

287

00:13:17,840 --> 00:13:14,970

mom offers free one-on-one advice from

288

00:13:19,790 --> 00:13:17,850

local advisors and a personalized list

289

00:13:22,220 --> 00:13:19,800

of senior living communities you can

290

00:13:24,650 --> 00:13:22,230

visit if you have questions about senior

291

00:13:27,650 --> 00:13:24,660

care for your mom or dad there's a place

292

00:13:29,090 --> 00:13:27,660

for answers a place for mom call a place

293

00:13:30,829 --> 00:13:29,100

for mom in the next ten minutes to get

294

00:13:32,329 --> 00:13:30,839

your free e-book on financing senior

295

00:13:34,220 --> 00:13:32,339

care as well as free information on

296

00:13:36,290 --> 00:13:34,230

senior living communities in your area

297

00:13:37,460 --> 00:13:36,300

call one eight hundred seventy four six

298

00:13:39,050 --> 00:13:37,470

one eight two that's why

299

00:13:41,660 --> 00:13:39,060

hundred seven zero four six one eight

300

00:13:44,120 --> 00:13:41,670

two looking for that edge during those

301  
00:13:45,800 --> 00:13:44,130  
intimate moments we see many ads for

302  
00:13:48,710 --> 00:13:45,810  
enhancement but the side effects include

303  
00:13:50,690 --> 00:13:48,720  
death at GCN team we should change the

304  
00:13:52,520 --> 00:13:50,700  
healthy body brain and heart pack to the

305  
00:13:54,260 --> 00:13:52,530  
healthy libido pack the brain and heart

306  
00:13:56,810 --> 00:13:54,270  
are not the only organs that require a

307  
00:13:58,370 --> 00:13:56,820  
healthy vascular system for proper blood

308  
00:14:00,830 --> 00:13:58,380  
flow at the right moment

309  
00:14:03,590 --> 00:14:00,840  
go to GCN team.com or call eight seven

310  
00:14:05,930 --> 00:14:03,600  
seven eight seven eight 4203 that's

311  
00:14:08,030 --> 00:14:05,940  
eight seven seven eight seven eight 4203

312  
00:14:11,350 --> 00:14:08,040  
that's eight seven seven eight seven

313  
00:14:16,340 --> 00:14:14,330

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

314

00:14:18,380 --> 00:14:16,350

comment or question about the para cast

315

00:14:21,800 --> 00:14:18,390

sent it to muse

316

00:14:24,680 --> 00:14:21,810

at the para cast com that's news at the

317

00:14:27,650 --> 00:14:24,690

para cast calm and don't forget to visit

318

00:14:32,780 --> 00:14:27,660

our famous para cast community forums at

319

00:14:34,430 --> 00:14:32,790

forum dot the podcast.com I should point

320

00:14:39,860 --> 00:14:34,440

out ladies and gentlemen that Walter

321

00:14:41,480 --> 00:14:39,870

Bosley changed his Skype identity now we

322

00:14:43,820 --> 00:14:41,490

understand he's in that former

323

00:14:46,010 --> 00:14:43,830

intelligence operative so are they

324

00:14:48,770 --> 00:14:46,020

trying to find you on skype is that

325

00:14:50,210 --> 00:14:48,780

what's going on no I just have in the

326

00:14:53,120 --> 00:14:50,220

past I've had a hell of a time making

327

00:14:54,950 --> 00:14:53,130

Skype work on old computers so I'm the

328

00:14:58,070 --> 00:14:54,960

way I remedied it was I would just

329

00:15:01,220 --> 00:14:58,080

create a new profile just to log on

330

00:15:02,720 --> 00:15:01,230

fresh so nothing spooky about it just my

331

00:15:05,750 --> 00:15:02,730

ineptitude

332

00:15:07,790 --> 00:15:05,760

well nothing spooky for a spook right

333

00:15:09,530 --> 00:15:07,800

that's right though of course not of

334

00:15:12,770 --> 00:15:09,540

course not but I have this new laptop

335

00:15:15,380 --> 00:15:12,780

that I got in December and it just Skype

336

00:15:17,390 --> 00:15:15,390

works beautifully on it so I think that

337

00:15:20,210 --> 00:15:17,400

the problem with Skype is when Microsoft

338

00:15:22,610 --> 00:15:20,220

bought the company they messed it up

339

00:15:26,000 --> 00:15:22,620

Microsoft doesn't do well with companies

340

00:15:28,640 --> 00:15:26,010

at one time Nokia was the world's best

341

00:15:31,100 --> 00:15:28,650

smartphone before the iPhone came out

342

00:15:34,100 --> 00:15:31,110

round the iPhone was killing it in the

343

00:15:37,910 --> 00:15:34,110

market so Microsoft buys the mobile

344

00:15:40,210 --> 00:15:37,920

division of Nokia and were like seven

345

00:15:43,040 --> 00:15:40,220

and a half billion dollars mm-hm and

346

00:15:45,380 --> 00:15:43,050

they've just been firing people right

347

00:15:48,380 --> 00:15:45,390

and left if you live in Finland while

348

00:15:51,170 --> 00:15:48,390

the big employers was once Nokia but

349

00:15:52,850 --> 00:15:51,180

Microsoft has been busy firing them

350

00:15:55,730 --> 00:15:52,860

I remember in the years that I was

351

00:15:59,990 --> 00:15:55,740

traveling internationally a lot between

352

00:16:02,510 --> 00:16:00,000

2000 and 2006 you know we would use cell

353

00:16:06,350 --> 00:16:02,520

phones you know get a cell phone on each

354

00:16:10,100 --> 00:16:06,360

trip and Nokia was the one I mean it was

355

00:16:11,390 --> 00:16:10,110

everywhere and everybody had one and you

356

00:16:13,340 --> 00:16:11,400

know I'm just wondering are they still

357

00:16:16,340 --> 00:16:13,350

that big or have they faded since

358

00:16:20,330 --> 00:16:16,350

Microsoft took over well right now the

359

00:16:24,280 --> 00:16:20,340

market share of Nokia is probably 1% or

360

00:16:27,730 --> 00:16:24,290

one and a half percent 97% of

361

00:16:32,090 --> 00:16:27,740

smartphones are either iPhones or

362

00:16:33,770 --> 00:16:32,100

Android L oh boy and the big market

363

00:16:36,290 --> 00:16:33,780

penetration for Android is the cheap

364

00:16:39,850 --> 00:16:36,300

stuff Apple is the mid to higher tier

365

00:16:42,050 --> 00:16:39,860

and the rest is Microsoft with Nokia

366

00:16:44,200 --> 00:16:42,060

blackberry nobody has a blackberry

367

00:16:47,870 --> 00:16:44,210

anymore do you remember you must know

368

00:16:51,920 --> 00:16:47,880

everybody in the early 2000s had

369

00:16:54,380 --> 00:16:51,930

BlackBerry's mm-hmm now yep they're

370

00:16:57,200 --> 00:16:54,390

about kaput I mean they have great

371

00:16:59,690 --> 00:16:57,210

technology their messaging technology is

372

00:17:01,130 --> 00:16:59,700

really good right well you know it's

373

00:17:03,410 --> 00:17:01,140

it's also interesting you'd mentioned

374

00:17:06,590 --> 00:17:03,420

that with Android having such a big

375

00:17:09,290 --> 00:17:06,600

market share in smartphones now let's

376

00:17:11,990 --> 00:17:09,300

think about the Lucasfilm connection to

377

00:17:17,350 --> 00:17:12,000

Android does that mean now that Disney

378

00:17:20,720 --> 00:17:17,360

is logged into to that market share of

379

00:17:25,370 --> 00:17:20,730

the smartphone business well the thing

380

00:17:27,470 --> 00:17:25,380

here is Google is selling you 90% of

381

00:17:28,400 --> 00:17:27,480

their income comes from targeted ads

382

00:17:30,230 --> 00:17:28,410

uh-huh

383

00:17:32,840 --> 00:17:30,240

so they build profiles of all the

384

00:17:34,730 --> 00:17:32,850

customers sell them to advertisers and

385

00:17:37,280 --> 00:17:34,740

that's their product they're not making

386

00:17:40,030 --> 00:17:37,290

money from Android actually Android was

387

00:17:44,150 --> 00:17:40,040

a private company a small start-up

388

00:17:46,550 --> 00:17:44,160

developing mobile phone technology and

389

00:17:49,790 --> 00:17:46,560

they bought up the company and they were

390

00:17:51,610 --> 00:17:49,800

going to design a smartphone that fit

391

00:17:53,440 --> 00:17:51,620

the standard of the time which was

392

00:17:56,870 --> 00:17:53,450

blackberry with the physical keyboard

393

00:17:58,760 --> 00:17:56,880

the iPhone came around and then they

394

00:18:00,110 --> 00:17:58,770

changed their tune and it's the same

395

00:18:02,060 --> 00:18:00,120

thing with Samsung if you look at the

396

00:18:04,580 --> 00:18:02,070

lawsuit involving Samsung why are we

397

00:18:06,680 --> 00:18:04,590

talking about technology I have

398

00:18:08,750 --> 00:18:06,690

no idea I want to ask you something

399

00:18:10,880 --> 00:18:08,760

about Roswell because if your father's

400

00:18:13,310 --> 00:18:10,890

connection okay isn't something that

401  
00:18:15,890 --> 00:18:13,320  
bothers me and I tried asking this

402  
00:18:18,560 --> 00:18:15,900  
question of Stanton Friedman last week

403  
00:18:21,010 --> 00:18:18,570  
and as mentioned I'd like Stanton I've

404  
00:18:22,700 --> 00:18:21,020  
known the guy for like 30 or 40 years

405  
00:18:24,440 --> 00:18:22,710  
he's a great guy

406  
00:18:26,630 --> 00:18:24,450  
and I think he's a higher percent

407  
00:18:28,760 --> 00:18:26,640  
sincere and everything he does but these

408  
00:18:30,830 --> 00:18:28,770  
days it's like playing back an old tape

409  
00:18:33,560 --> 00:18:30,840  
cassette when you ask him a question he

410  
00:18:36,590 --> 00:18:33,570  
just repeats the standard answers so I

411  
00:18:39,320 --> 00:18:36,600  
said okay you have the possibility of a

412  
00:18:42,830 --> 00:18:39,330  
crashed spaceship near Roswell New

413  
00:18:46,580 --> 00:18:42,840

Mexico in 1947 yeah the best of the best

414

00:18:48,649 --> 00:18:46,590

of the military out there didn't they

415

00:18:51,950 --> 00:18:48,659

take radiation readings of that craft

416

00:18:55,549 --> 00:18:51,960

what about looking for alien microbes if

417

00:18:56,930 --> 00:18:55,559

they're recovering living beings isn't

418

00:18:58,730 --> 00:18:56,940

that the first thing I was thinking of

419

00:19:00,850 --> 00:18:58,740

course of War of the Worlds where how

420

00:19:04,190 --> 00:19:00,860

are the aliens defeated they catch colds

421

00:19:05,539 --> 00:19:04,200

mm-hmm so wouldn't you do that and I

422

00:19:08,630 --> 00:19:05,549

asked him this question and he just

423

00:19:11,149 --> 00:19:08,640

brushes it aside yes isn't that

424

00:19:14,299 --> 00:19:11,159

interesting it might it might simply be

425

00:19:17,750 --> 00:19:14,309

that you know we can assume that they

426  
00:19:21,850 --> 00:19:17,760  
would and yeah that's something that you

427  
00:19:25,690 --> 00:19:21,860  
would assume that they would do and

428  
00:19:29,330 --> 00:19:25,700  
perhaps you know Stanton and others

429  
00:19:31,519 --> 00:19:29,340  
whatever tepid or whatever lack of

430  
00:19:32,899 --> 00:19:31,529  
interest response to that is it's

431  
00:19:34,730 --> 00:19:32,909  
something you would assume they would do

432  
00:19:39,470 --> 00:19:34,740  
and it's you know just one of the

433  
00:19:42,830 --> 00:19:39,480  
details however I think that it's the

434  
00:19:45,710 --> 00:19:42,840  
kind of detail that would you know

435  
00:19:49,250 --> 00:19:45,720  
provide a lot of data you know and a

436  
00:19:52,669 --> 00:19:49,260  
potential answer so you would think that

437  
00:19:55,880 --> 00:19:52,679  
that would be you know one line of

438  
00:19:59,049 --> 00:19:55,890

pursuit particularly for the ET

439

00:20:02,570 --> 00:19:59,059

hypothesis but maybe it's inconvenient

440

00:20:06,529 --> 00:20:02,580

that it doesn't seem to be available as

441

00:20:08,060 --> 00:20:06,539

a line of pursuit so well legitimately

442

00:20:13,520 --> 00:20:08,070

then we have to ask all these questions

443

00:20:16,899 --> 00:20:13,530

like you know Jesse Marcel senior

444

00:20:20,469 --> 00:20:16,909

bringing home part of the wreckage

445

00:20:22,479 --> 00:20:20,479

to his family to play with that shows

446

00:20:25,450 --> 00:20:22,489

the utmost and carelessness how do you

447

00:20:28,509 --> 00:20:25,460

do that unless you knew what that

448

00:20:30,159 --> 00:20:28,519

material was and that it was safe and

449

00:20:33,009 --> 00:20:30,169

the only way for it to be safe would be

450

00:20:35,859 --> 00:20:33,019

a conventional object or a balloon or

451  
00:20:37,570 --> 00:20:35,869  
something well good point good point I

452  
00:20:39,789 --> 00:20:37,580  
mean you're gonna bring it home you know

453  
00:20:44,529 --> 00:20:39,799  
and exposure your wife and child or

454  
00:20:47,259 --> 00:20:44,539  
anybody to that you know and it was 1947

455  
00:20:49,060 --> 00:20:47,269  
so it's not like you know these guys

456  
00:20:53,409 --> 00:20:49,070  
weren't aware of the dangers of

457  
00:20:56,379 --> 00:20:53,419  
radiation right so that that's a very

458  
00:20:59,159 --> 00:20:56,389  
good question why would why would

459  
00:21:02,409 --> 00:20:59,169  
someone bring that material you know

460  
00:21:05,950 --> 00:21:02,419  
into their home environment if it wasn't

461  
00:21:07,269 --> 00:21:05,960  
safe so that right there that as you

462  
00:21:10,989 --> 00:21:07,279  
point out that might be the evidence

463  
00:21:14,619 --> 00:21:10,999

that it was done and there was no

464

00:21:17,320 --> 00:21:14,629

radiation so well that indicates they

465

00:21:19,149 --> 00:21:17,330

knew what it was it could be a test

466

00:21:21,460 --> 00:21:19,159

aircraft it could be a balloon it could

467

00:21:24,129 --> 00:21:21,470

be what sent by the breakaway

468

00:21:25,899 --> 00:21:24,139

civilization or something yeah that

469

00:21:29,039 --> 00:21:25,909

that's that's a very good point you're

470

00:21:32,310 --> 00:21:29,049

right that might be an indicator of

471

00:21:38,080 --> 00:21:32,320

absolutely that they knew what it was

472

00:21:39,909 --> 00:21:38,090

but did Marcel know you know that that's

473

00:21:43,180 --> 00:21:39,919

the whole question how much did he know

474

00:21:45,609 --> 00:21:43,190

what did he know how much of it was him

475

00:21:48,839 --> 00:21:45,619

you know what in a while the kid but I

476

00:21:53,259 --> 00:21:48,849

think you know people have explored that

477

00:21:55,029 --> 00:21:53,269

that idea enough and it's been

478

00:21:58,299 --> 00:21:55,039

determined that he was very sincere and

479

00:22:00,639 --> 00:21:58,309

what he was you know telling his son the

480

00:22:04,389 --> 00:22:00,649

based on what we know what we can know

481

00:22:06,430 --> 00:22:04,399

about it so maybe he didn't know exactly

482

00:22:10,029 --> 00:22:06,440

what it was but maybe someone higher up

483

00:22:12,580 --> 00:22:10,039

the line did which you know I'm in that

484

00:22:16,899 --> 00:22:12,590

camp I think they they certainly did

485

00:22:18,969 --> 00:22:16,909

know who it was what the source was we

486

00:22:20,680 --> 00:22:18,979

talked about this a long time ago I'm

487

00:22:23,889 --> 00:22:20,690

going to ask you in our next segment

488

00:22:26,339 --> 00:22:23,899

your dad's Roswell connection just

489

00:22:29,440 --> 00:22:26,349

briefly then when I get into your book

490

00:22:30,850 --> 00:22:29,450

okay let's do that in our next segment

491

00:22:34,120 --> 00:22:30,860

we've got Walker

492

00:22:36,460 --> 00:22:34,130

and the book that we're gonna be talking

493

00:22:39,790 --> 00:22:36,470

about is origin the 19th century

494

00:22:41,740 --> 00:22:39,800

emergence of the 20th century breakaway

495

00:22:44,410 --> 00:22:41,750

civilizations but first let's wrap this

496

00:22:46,390 --> 00:22:44,420

up especially in light of Stanton

497

00:22:48,550 --> 00:22:46,400

Friedman and his efforts to avoid the

498

00:22:51,350 --> 00:22:48,560

issue last week with Jean and Kris

499

00:23:00,509 --> 00:22:51,360

you're in the biggest

500

00:23:03,020 --> 00:23:00,519

[Music]

501  
00:23:04,440 --> 00:23:03,030  
thank you for listening to GCN

502  
00:23:08,940 --> 00:23:04,450  
[Music]

503  
00:23:10,170 --> 00:23:08,950  
be sure to visit GCN live.com today Pete

504  
00:23:11,370 --> 00:23:10,180  
non-attorney spokesperson Adam Pulaski

505  
00:23:12,390 --> 00:23:11,380  
of the policy law firm a principal often

506  
00:23:13,530 --> 00:23:12,400  
used to Texas the attorney response

507  
00:23:14,550 --> 00:23:13,540  
before the content of this ad is not

508  
00:23:15,870 --> 00:23:14,560  
legal advice in the choice of aware shut

509  
00:23:17,160 --> 00:23:15,880  
up you base only protection services may

510  
00:23:19,050 --> 00:23:17,170  
not be available on all states attention

511  
00:23:20,790 --> 00:23:19,060  
Xarelto users if you are a loved one

512  
00:23:22,380 --> 00:23:20,800  
took Xarelto and suffered a serious

513  
00:23:23,520 --> 00:23:22,390

bleeding event you may be entitled to

514

00:23:25,410 --> 00:23:23,530

financial compensation

515

00:23:26,940 --> 00:23:25,420

Xarelto is a popular prescription blood

516

00:23:28,380 --> 00:23:26,950

thinner used to prevent blood clots and

517

00:23:29,640 --> 00:23:28,390

protect patients from strokes the

518

00:23:31,320 --> 00:23:29,650

serious bleeding events have led to

519

00:23:33,420 --> 00:23:31,330

numerous cases of hospitalization and

520

00:23:35,760 --> 00:23:33,430

even death phone lines are open 24/7

521

00:23:37,770 --> 00:23:35,770

call 802 six one zero nine three seven

522

00:23:40,290 --> 00:23:37,780

that's 800 two six one zero nine three

523

00:23:42,840 --> 00:23:40,300

seven hunters anglers campers and

524

00:23:44,400 --> 00:23:42,850

survivalists get back to nature expand

525

00:23:46,860 --> 00:23:44,410

your horizons with the highest quality

526

00:23:48,750 --> 00:23:46,870

most versatile unique sling shots and

527

00:23:51,240 --> 00:23:48,760

sling bows on the market at slingbow

528

00:23:53,640 --> 00:23:51,250

comms levo products are compact and

529

00:23:55,680 --> 00:23:53,650

models start from just 1798 they're

530

00:23:57,630 --> 00:23:55,690

perfect for your bug out bag or storing

531

00:23:59,610 --> 00:23:57,640

in your vehicle give yourself and your

532

00:24:01,860 --> 00:23:59,620

loved ones the excitement and tradition

533

00:24:04,140 --> 00:24:01,870

of slingbow a new frontier in archery

534

00:24:06,570 --> 00:24:04,150

and truly modern twist on this primitive

535

00:24:12,060 --> 00:24:06,580

survival tool feel the thrill only at

536

00:24:15,090 --> 00:24:12,070

slim Oh calm dangerous blood clot device

537

00:24:17,010 --> 00:24:15,100

alert if you or a loved one had an IVC

538

00:24:18,810 --> 00:24:17,020

filter placed to prevent blood clots

539

00:24:20,820 --> 00:24:18,820

from traveling to your heart or lungs

540

00:24:22,890 --> 00:24:20,830

and suffered an injury you may be

541

00:24:23,820 --> 00:24:22,900

entitled to substantial financial

542

00:24:26,790 --> 00:24:23,830

compensation

543

00:24:29,220 --> 00:24:26,800

the FDA warns that IVC filters may cause

544

00:24:31,470 --> 00:24:29,230

serious complications such as heart or

545

00:24:34,230 --> 00:24:31,480

lung damage internal bleeding and even

546

00:24:36,210 --> 00:24:34,240

death these dangerous blood clot devices

547

00:24:37,980 --> 00:24:36,220

can break and the metal fragments can

548

00:24:40,500 --> 00:24:37,990

travel to your heart or lungs causing

549

00:24:42,960 --> 00:24:40,510

serious injuries if you or a loved one

550

00:24:45,480 --> 00:24:42,970

suffered organ damage or other injuries

551  
00:24:47,370 --> 00:24:45,490  
from an IVC filter you may be entitled

552  
00:24:51,030 --> 00:24:47,380  
to substantial financial compensation

553  
00:24:52,830 --> 00:24:51,040  
act now time is limited to file a claim

554  
00:25:04,520 --> 00:24:52,840  
for a free consultation and free

555  
00:25:07,950 --> 00:25:06,600  
847-537-7000 a spokesperson injury help

556  
00:25:09,660 --> 00:25:07,960  
desk com is responsible for this

557  
00:25:12,180 --> 00:25:09,670  
advertisement principal office Las Vegas

558  
00:25:13,020 --> 00:25:12,190  
Nevada hi Peter for Cara for paranormal

559  
00:25:14,610 --> 00:25:13,030  
date.com

560  
00:25:16,710 --> 00:25:14,620  
are you looking for love in all the

561  
00:25:17,700 --> 00:25:16,720  
wrong places now you have a chance to

562  
00:25:19,860 --> 00:25:17,710  
change that

563  
00:25:22,560 --> 00:25:19,870

by signing up for free at the paranormal

564

00:25:24,180 --> 00:25:22,570

date com this incredible dating site

565

00:25:26,130 --> 00:25:24,190

puts people of like minds together

566

00:25:28,980 --> 00:25:26,140

people who are interested in the strange

567

00:25:30,870 --> 00:25:28,990

the unusual mysteries ghosts UFOs and

568

00:25:33,389 --> 00:25:30,880

the afterlife and so much more

569

00:25:35,370 --> 00:25:33,399

paranormal date.com was developed for

570

00:25:38,430 --> 00:25:35,380

you people seeking a viable alternative

571

00:25:40,409 --> 00:25:38,440

to the other dating services you can

572

00:25:42,779 --> 00:25:40,419

join for free by going to paranormal

573

00:25:44,760 --> 00:25:42,789

date.com and if you decide you like it

574

00:25:47,399 --> 00:25:44,770

and want to connect with people use the

575

00:25:49,799 --> 00:25:47,409

code Gorge for a substantial discount

576

00:25:51,720 --> 00:25:49,809

mark Rawlings president of paranormal

577

00:25:53,610 --> 00:25:51,730

Dave comm says so many people hunger to

578

00:25:55,830 --> 00:25:53,620

share their experiences about the

579

00:25:58,200 --> 00:25:55,840

paranormal the unexplainable or they act

580

00:26:00,299 --> 00:25:58,210

like and so much more and this is the

581

00:26:02,100 --> 00:26:00,309

source for them to meet and share that

582

00:26:05,370 --> 00:26:02,110

common interest so sign it for free at

583

00:26:06,899 --> 00:26:05,380

paranormal DICOM paranormal date calm

584

00:26:08,880 --> 00:26:06,909

and use the code

585

00:26:10,830 --> 00:26:08,890

Gorge if you decide to connect with

586

00:26:13,169 --> 00:26:10,840

someone you like the following is an

587

00:26:14,940 --> 00:26:13,179

incredible life-changing free offer for

588

00:26:16,740 --> 00:26:14,950

anyone with hearing problems who wants

589

00:26:19,169 --> 00:26:16,750

to start hearing everything more clearly

590

00:26:21,029 --> 00:26:19,179

again we are now offering free in-home

591

00:26:22,830 --> 00:26:21,039

trials of a revolutionary hearing

592

00:26:24,539 --> 00:26:22,840

breakthrough called listen clear to

593

00:26:26,760 --> 00:26:24,549

anyone who calls this special toll-free

594

00:26:29,159 --> 00:26:26,770

number now one eight hundred nine five

595

00:26:31,230 --> 00:26:29,169

seven nine three six four call in the

596

00:26:33,419 --> 00:26:31,240

next ten minutes and you'll also qualify

597

00:26:35,460 --> 00:26:33,429

for free shipping and free batteries for

598

00:26:38,039 --> 00:26:35,470

life listen Claire is precisely designed

599

00:26:39,389 --> 00:26:38,049

by top audio engineers it adjusts to let

600

00:26:41,370 --> 00:26:39,399

you find the perfect way to hear

601  
00:26:43,289 --> 00:26:41,380  
everything wherever you are and whatever

602  
00:26:45,060 --> 00:26:43,299  
you're doing and listen clear is so

603  
00:26:46,590 --> 00:26:45,070  
invisible people may not even know

604  
00:26:48,450 --> 00:26:46,600  
you're wearing it and it's so

605  
00:26:50,250 --> 00:26:48,460  
lightweight you may even forget you're

606  
00:26:52,260 --> 00:26:50,260  
wearing it - don't miss this special

607  
00:26:54,210 --> 00:26:52,270  
life-changing opportunity to hear

608  
00:26:56,820 --> 00:26:54,220  
everything more clearly again for free

609  
00:26:58,830 --> 00:26:56,830  
with a 100% free in-home trial free

610  
00:27:07,190 --> 00:26:58,840  
shipping and even free batteries for

611  
00:27:07,200 --> 00:27:11,410  
1-800-920-2262

612  
00:27:11,420 --> 00:27:23,910  
[Music]

613  
00:27:30,930 --> 00:27:27,480

George Noory so we're back with Walter

614

00:27:33,630 --> 00:27:30,940

Bosley coping with a recalcitrant Skype

615

00:27:37,800 --> 00:27:33,640

connection and this shows that poor

616

00:27:39,390 --> 00:27:37,810

Walter had with his computer yeah just

617

00:27:42,210 --> 00:27:39,400

as I finished saying that I have a

618

00:27:44,340 --> 00:27:42,220

brand-new computer virtually in Skype

619

00:27:48,300 --> 00:27:44,350

works beautifully on it you know what

620

00:27:49,650 --> 00:27:48,310

are we to think of that well this was

621

00:27:53,160 --> 00:27:49,660

something you got from the Home Shopping

622

00:27:56,700 --> 00:27:53,170

Network right yeah it was a gift and I

623

00:27:58,260 --> 00:27:56,710

increasingly have learned that you know

624

00:28:00,120 --> 00:27:58,270

when you go buy a laptop from Best Buy

625

00:28:02,070 --> 00:28:00,130

or somewhere else there's some basics

626

00:28:04,410 --> 00:28:02,080

that are already ready to go and I'm

627

00:28:06,540 --> 00:28:04,420

learning this particular one off HSN

628

00:28:09,840 --> 00:28:06,550

there's so many basics that I'm having

629

00:28:12,030 --> 00:28:09,850

to activate and I too often find out but

630

00:28:14,370 --> 00:28:12,040

I need to activate them when I'm in the

631

00:28:18,000 --> 00:28:14,380

middle of using one of the applications

632

00:28:20,460 --> 00:28:18,010

and suddenly it shuts down on me so this

633

00:28:22,830 --> 00:28:20,470

one apparently is the sound card but I

634

00:28:24,870 --> 00:28:22,840

think the update they did when I

635

00:28:26,910 --> 00:28:24,880

restarted seemed to fix the problem

636

00:28:29,250 --> 00:28:26,920

there's always a Windows Update what

637

00:28:31,770 --> 00:28:29,260

bothers me is that Microsoft is out

638

00:28:34,110 --> 00:28:31,780

there tricking people to upgrade to

639

00:28:36,210 --> 00:28:34,120

Windows 10 and they've even got I'll

640

00:28:38,160 --> 00:28:36,220

just mention this because we have people

641

00:28:39,990 --> 00:28:38,170

who use Windows computers on this show

642

00:28:42,540 --> 00:28:40,000

and my technologies show they have a

643

00:28:45,090 --> 00:28:42,550

trick now where you click an X in a

644

00:28:48,000 --> 00:28:45,100

dialog mm-hmm which normally is to

645

00:28:52,440 --> 00:28:48,010

dismiss at the closing max yeah miss it

646

00:28:56,370 --> 00:28:52,450

it triggers the Windows 10 update load

647

00:28:58,500 --> 00:28:56,380

event yeah watch out folks I mean I'm

648

00:29:01,260 --> 00:28:58,510

not saying Windows 10 is bad but if

649

00:29:02,010 --> 00:29:01,270

you're offered Windows 10 do it on your

650

00:29:04,440 --> 00:29:02,020

own terms

651

00:29:07,290 --> 00:29:04,450

don't let Microsoft trick you that's it

652

00:29:09,840 --> 00:29:07,300

let's get back into Roswell you're dead

653

00:29:11,940 --> 00:29:09,850

what was his connection to Roswell a

654

00:29:16,470 --> 00:29:11,950

brief thing when he was in the Air Force

655

00:29:18,180 --> 00:29:16,480

in the late 50s he was working in really

656

00:29:21,420 --> 00:29:18,190

the early days of the mercury program

657

00:29:24,270 --> 00:29:21,430

his unit at former Georgia Air Force

658

00:29:26,820 --> 00:29:24,280

Base up here in Hesperia California the

659

00:29:28,830 --> 00:29:26,830

high desert his unit at physiological

660

00:29:31,230 --> 00:29:28,840

training unit was the unit that was

661

00:29:34,610 --> 00:29:31,240

selected to do the ground testing in

662

00:29:36,870 --> 00:29:34,620

altitude chambers for the mercury

663

00:29:37,430 --> 00:29:36,880

spacesuit the pressure suit the famous

664

00:29:38,840 --> 00:29:37,440

silver

665

00:29:41,840 --> 00:29:38,850

one that you recalled from the movie the

666

00:29:44,659 --> 00:29:41,850

red stuff and so he had a clearance that

667

00:29:46,310 --> 00:29:44,669

was pretty high because he was working

668

00:29:49,940 --> 00:29:46,320

on issues really directly related to

669

00:29:53,950 --> 00:29:49,950

America's space program he had been back

670

00:29:57,649 --> 00:29:53,960

east in Alabama at gunner Air Force Base

671

00:30:00,190 --> 00:29:57,659

involved in training pilots and briefing

672

00:30:03,740 --> 00:30:00,200

Air Force personnel on matters related

673

00:30:07,909 --> 00:30:03,750

when he and a couple other guys from his

674

00:30:10,340 --> 00:30:07,919

unit were sent to Texas got on the plane

675

00:30:13,369 --> 00:30:10,350

to head to Texas to one of the bases

676

00:30:16,249 --> 00:30:13,379

there for some other briefing issue

677

00:30:19,700 --> 00:30:16,259

somewhere over Louisiana the airplane

678

00:30:22,789 --> 00:30:19,710

made a northward banking turn an officer

679

00:30:24,200 --> 00:30:22,799

came out of the forward cabin and

680

00:30:25,639 --> 00:30:24,210

explained to them that they were not

681

00:30:27,980 --> 00:30:25,649

going to Texas they were going to

682

00:30:30,649 --> 00:30:27,990

wright-patterson in Ohio once they got

683

00:30:33,259 --> 00:30:30,659

there he says they were briefed in on

684

00:30:36,379 --> 00:30:33,269

what happened in Roswell that you know

685

00:30:38,869 --> 00:30:36,389

roughly ten or eleven years prior from

686

00:30:42,919 --> 00:30:38,879

there he and the two guys from his unit

687

00:30:44,990 --> 00:30:42,929

were then sent out to Arizona a specific

688

00:30:47,149 --> 00:30:45,000

location all I know is it was in the

689

00:30:49,600 --> 00:30:47,159

vicinity of Winslow an underground

690

00:30:53,960 --> 00:30:49,610

location where they were part of the

691

00:30:58,190 --> 00:30:53,970

retrieval of the pilots crew or whatever

692

00:31:00,350 --> 00:30:58,200

of another crash which he was told and

693

00:31:04,509 --> 00:31:00,360

this is what he told me what he was told

694

00:31:06,980 --> 00:31:04,519

is that it was a essentially a hidden

695

00:31:10,190 --> 00:31:06,990

civilization here on earth in the

696

00:31:13,369 --> 00:31:10,200

underground and that that's what Roswell

697

00:31:15,230 --> 00:31:13,379

had been it was the people from the

698

00:31:18,230 --> 00:31:15,240

underground he was told it had happened

699

00:31:21,529 --> 00:31:18,240

again they were shown one of the bodies

700

00:31:23,990 --> 00:31:21,539

or the body that was being stored at

701  
00:31:27,369 --> 00:31:24,000  
wright-patt you know there it is for

702  
00:31:30,379 --> 00:31:27,379  
what it's worth he was very sincere

703  
00:31:33,289 --> 00:31:30,389  
telling this story how old are you when

704  
00:31:37,490 --> 00:31:33,299  
he told you this story he started

705  
00:31:41,570 --> 00:31:37,500  
talking about this issue in the mid 70s

706  
00:31:44,419 --> 00:31:41,580  
prior to that first roswell book by Bill

707  
00:31:46,999 --> 00:31:44,429  
Moore a couple of years prior three or

708  
00:31:50,419 --> 00:31:47,009  
four years prior and you know over the

709  
00:31:51,139 --> 00:31:50,429  
years he would tell you know me a little

710  
00:31:54,979 --> 00:31:51,149  
bit more about

711  
00:31:57,139 --> 00:31:54,989  
but I learned the most about it after I

712  
00:32:01,369 --> 00:31:57,149  
was already working for the the

713  
00:32:03,499 --> 00:32:01,379

government myself and he was sick in 92

714

00:32:06,049 --> 00:32:03,509

he had my dad had a heart transplant in

715

00:32:07,459 --> 00:32:06,059

the early 90s and before that when a

716

00:32:11,659 --> 00:32:07,469

blood clot had put him in the hospital

717

00:32:15,919 --> 00:32:11,669

he was heavily sedated and was you know

718

00:32:18,799 --> 00:32:15,929

gibbering about stuff and he was talking

719

00:32:23,419 --> 00:32:18,809

about you know things related to this

720

00:32:26,239 --> 00:32:23,429

underground experience and I've whoa

721

00:32:30,379 --> 00:32:26,249

what's he talking about here and I

722

00:32:33,529 --> 00:32:30,389

learned from my mentor who had spent who

723

00:32:34,729 --> 00:32:33,539

died recently by the way who spent you

724

00:32:36,859 --> 00:32:34,739

know forty four years and the

725

00:32:38,959 --> 00:32:36,869

intelligence community himself and was

726

00:32:40,039 --> 00:32:38,969

the guy that brought me in and kind of

727

00:32:44,089 --> 00:32:40,049

opened the doors and made my career

728

00:32:47,060 --> 00:32:44,099

happen you know he informed me to a

729

00:32:51,499 --> 00:32:47,070

degree of what my dad was talking about

730

00:32:53,149 --> 00:32:51,509

and you know over the years I talked to

731

00:32:57,129 --> 00:32:53,159

him more about it and and I will say

732

00:32:59,810 --> 00:32:57,139

that even though he told me this story

733

00:33:03,709 --> 00:32:59,820

over several years it remained

734

00:33:06,859 --> 00:33:03,719

consistent even if he gave me you know

735

00:33:10,779 --> 00:33:06,869

more info as the years went on it was

736

00:33:12,859 --> 00:33:10,789

never it was never in that vein of

737

00:33:16,879 --> 00:33:12,869

contradicting anything he had said in

738

00:33:18,409 --> 00:33:16,889

the past of course people asked me well

739

00:33:19,879 --> 00:33:18,419

do you believe it do you think that but

740

00:33:22,459 --> 00:33:19,889

well I'll tell you that this is the

741

00:33:24,159 --> 00:33:22,469

first public mention I made of this but

742

00:33:26,869 --> 00:33:24,169

my new book that I'm writing is about

743

00:33:29,570 --> 00:33:26,879

what my dad told me for the first time

744

00:33:32,329 --> 00:33:29,580

I'm really diving into that to analyze

745

00:33:34,519 --> 00:33:32,339

it and present you know more details as

746

00:33:36,529 --> 00:33:34,529

many details as I can get on it and what

747

00:33:39,859 --> 00:33:36,539

I think about that well I'm really

748

00:33:42,139 --> 00:33:39,869

interested in how much we know about

749

00:33:46,369 --> 00:33:42,149

this particular underground civilization

750

00:33:49,399 --> 00:33:46,379

or how much you're privy to I have an

751

00:33:51,979 --> 00:33:49,409

interesting case of a very very reliable

752

00:33:55,639 --> 00:33:51,989

source that was attached to the

753

00:33:57,200 --> 00:33:55,649

expanding the Los Alamos lab underground

754

00:34:00,409 --> 00:33:57,210

was actually an underground demolition

755

00:34:02,569 --> 00:34:00,419

expert and his team broke into what he

756

00:34:04,450 --> 00:34:02,579

described as a ancient antediluvian

757

00:34:07,060 --> 00:34:04,460

tunnel system that

758

00:34:10,270 --> 00:34:07,070

was obviously 10 12,000 years old and

759

00:34:14,050 --> 00:34:10,280

artifact shirred and it went quite a

760

00:34:15,220 --> 00:34:14,060

distance and they literally went as far

761

00:34:17,830 --> 00:34:15,230

as they could before they had to turn

762

00:34:19,840 --> 00:34:17,840

around so they could get back by the end

763

00:34:21,340 --> 00:34:19,850

of their shift and of course Abel told

764

00:34:24,160 --> 00:34:21,350

not to say anything about it the team

765

00:34:27,730 --> 00:34:24,170

sure looking up and his particular new

766

00:34:31,090 --> 00:34:27,740

assignment was digging a tunnel from the

767

00:34:32,980 --> 00:34:31,100

lab up to the dulce area which I've

768

00:34:36,010 --> 00:34:32,990

always found very compelling and and

769

00:34:40,030 --> 00:34:36,020

again this comes from a source his son

770

00:34:43,300 --> 00:34:40,040

was a postmaster for the lab for many

771

00:34:44,830 --> 00:34:43,310

years so I'm just wondering what is the

772

00:34:46,360 --> 00:34:44,840

extent of our knowledge about this

773

00:34:49,510 --> 00:34:46,370

civilization

774

00:34:52,960 --> 00:34:49,520

how close genetically are they to humans

775

00:34:55,090 --> 00:34:52,970

did they develop separately how far down

776

00:34:57,490 --> 00:34:55,100

do they go do they go into the Earth's

777

00:35:01,570 --> 00:34:57,500

mantle I mean what what was he able to

778

00:35:04,030 --> 00:35:01,580

divulge to you about the actual makeup

779

00:35:08,140 --> 00:35:04,040

of these beans and in the level of their

780

00:35:10,690 --> 00:35:08,150

technology what my dad told me based on

781

00:35:16,330 --> 00:35:10,700

what he says he was briefed in and what

782

00:35:20,680 --> 00:35:16,340

he was told and this was backed up by my

783

00:35:22,120 --> 00:35:20,690

mentor I'll add in fact I got two

784

00:35:24,760 --> 00:35:22,130

different pieces of information here

785

00:35:27,120 --> 00:35:24,770

that I'll go into you know a set from my

786

00:35:30,400 --> 00:35:27,130

dad and and then a set from my mentor

787

00:35:32,230 --> 00:35:30,410

what my dad was shown and told there's

788

00:35:35,670 --> 00:35:32,240

that there they're basically us there

789

00:35:38,140 --> 00:35:35,680

they're human beings who you know around

790

00:35:40,210 --> 00:35:38,150

again there's that number ten to twelve

791

00:35:43,480 --> 00:35:40,220

thousand years ago they went underground

792

00:35:45,330 --> 00:35:43,490

during a surface Cataclysm well you know

793

00:35:48,100 --> 00:35:45,340

a lot has been written about that

794

00:35:50,980 --> 00:35:48,110

discussed about that well that sounds

795

00:35:54,160 --> 00:35:50,990

like DeRozan teros it sounds like it

796

00:35:57,640 --> 00:35:54,170

yeah it sounds like I didn't want to

797

00:36:01,720 --> 00:35:57,650

venture into shaver territory but I am

798

00:36:03,760 --> 00:36:01,730

in the book but he says that they're you

799

00:36:06,610 --> 00:36:03,770

know they're human beings that went

800

00:36:08,680 --> 00:36:06,620

underground and stayed there and their

801  
00:36:10,780 --> 00:36:08,690  
civilization develop separate from ours

802  
00:36:12,610 --> 00:36:10,790  
and that he was told that they really

803  
00:36:17,380 --> 00:36:12,620  
want little to nothing to do with us

804  
00:36:18,160 --> 00:36:17,390  
it's just that they came to us because I

805  
00:36:19,540 --> 00:36:18,170  
guess the the

806  
00:36:22,180 --> 00:36:19,550  
experience with the Roswell thing

807  
00:36:23,800 --> 00:36:22,190  
whatever the details actually were the

808  
00:36:25,420 --> 00:36:23,810  
according to my dad what he was briefed

809  
00:36:28,060 --> 00:36:25,430  
in on what he says he was briefed in on

810  
00:36:30,760 --> 00:36:28,070  
and they came to us for help to find

811  
00:36:33,580 --> 00:36:30,770  
their pilot or their crew in this late

812  
00:36:36,700 --> 00:36:33,590  
50s crash in eastern Arizona now what my

813  
00:36:38,740 --> 00:36:36,710

mentor now I want to stop here and go on

814

00:36:41,620 --> 00:36:38,750

to the rest of the answer we've got more

815

00:36:45,580 --> 00:36:41,630

to come we're exploring breakaway

816

00:36:48,730 --> 00:36:45,590

civilizations what were they what are

817

00:36:50,980 --> 00:36:48,740

they doing today right now the early

818

00:36:53,370 --> 00:36:50,990

days the Roswell connection with Walter

819

00:37:04,450 --> 00:36:53,380

Bosley and Jean and Kris you're in

820

00:37:07,460 --> 00:37:04,460

America thank you for listening to GCN

821

00:37:09,450 --> 00:37:07,470

be sure to visit [GCN live.com](http://GCN.live.com) today

822

00:37:11,620 --> 00:37:09,460

[Music]

823

00:37:13,660 --> 00:37:11,630

conspiracy journal is your number one

824

00:37:15,430 --> 00:37:13,670

source for the hidden world of the weird

825

00:37:17,050 --> 00:37:15,440

and strange we bring you

826

00:37:19,540 --> 00:37:17,060

thought-provoking and controversial

827

00:37:21,880 --> 00:37:19,550

material for free thinking individuals

828

00:37:24,220 --> 00:37:21,890

who are seeking what is really going on

829

00:37:26,859 --> 00:37:24,230

in our world today some of this material

830

00:37:29,560 --> 00:37:26,869

may adversely affect you other pieces

831

00:37:31,870 --> 00:37:29,570

are meant to enlighten either way be

832

00:37:35,980 --> 00:37:31,880

prepared to be intrigued by such things

833

00:37:37,810 --> 00:37:35,990

as the reality of UFOs ghosts strange

834

00:37:41,200 --> 00:37:37,820

creatures from time and space

835

00:37:43,900 --> 00:37:41,210

hidden conspiracies time travel Nikola

836

00:37:46,240 --> 00:37:43,910

Tesla suppressed technology and a whole

837

00:37:49,420 --> 00:37:46,250

lot more you can find out more by

838

00:37:52,329 --> 00:37:49,430

visiting our website at conspiracy

839

00:37:55,420 --> 00:37:52,339

journal.com there you can sign up for

840

00:37:56,740 --> 00:37:55,430

our free weekly newsletter sent directly

841

00:38:00,099 --> 00:37:56,750

to your email address

842

00:38:07,910 --> 00:38:00,109

find out what they don't want you to

843

00:38:12,450 --> 00:38:10,829

this is an alert if your business or

844

00:38:13,920 --> 00:38:12,460

church is building this year you're

845

00:38:15,450 --> 00:38:13,930

about to pay more than you should

846

00:38:17,460 --> 00:38:15,460

and this could mean thousands of dollars

847

00:38:19,650 --> 00:38:17,470

more for your office retail space Church

848

00:38:21,060 --> 00:38:19,660

or warehouse a general steel building

849

00:38:23,190 --> 00:38:21,070

can save you as much as half the cost

850

00:38:24,690 --> 00:38:23,200

and time of similar conventional

851  
00:38:26,430 --> 00:38:24,700  
construction and we're offering rebates

852  
00:38:27,480 --> 00:38:26,440  
of up to twenty thousand dollars to help

853  
00:38:29,280 --> 00:38:27,490  
you build today

854  
00:38:31,260 --> 00:38:29,290  
call general steel for free information

855  
00:38:35,160 --> 00:38:31,270  
that could save you thousands call eight

856  
00:38:38,700 --> 00:38:35,170  
six six ninety one steel 691 steel eight

857  
00:38:40,500 --> 00:38:38,710  
six six ninety one steel today Anderson

858  
00:38:43,020 --> 00:38:40,510  
telling you about Jordan Reubens beyond

859  
00:38:45,000 --> 00:38:43,030  
organic green fed watch at her artesian

860  
00:38:46,620 --> 00:38:45,010  
cheese featuring whole milk created

861  
00:38:49,140 --> 00:38:46,630  
through ancient dairy breeding

862  
00:38:51,630 --> 00:38:49,150  
unpasteurized untreated whole milk on

863  
00:38:53,790 --> 00:38:51,640

the same farm the cows graze containing

864

00:38:56,940 --> 00:38:53,800

natural sources of omega threes CLA

865

00:38:59,160 --> 00:38:56,950

protein calcium probiotics and enzymes I

866

00:39:00,060 --> 00:38:59,170

have never tasted cheese this good and

867

00:39:02,040 --> 00:39:00,070

you need to try it

868

00:39:04,200 --> 00:39:02,050

contact your youngevity distributor or

869

00:39:09,650 --> 00:39:04,210

call eight seven seven eight seven eight

870

00:39:13,109 --> 00:39:11,700

so you've got to take a state

871

00:39:15,120 --> 00:39:13,119

construction license exam or

872

00:39:16,770 --> 00:39:15,130

certification can't decide on what books

873

00:39:18,000 --> 00:39:16,780

are with chapters to study discover

874

00:39:20,609 --> 00:39:18,010

right now how you can eliminate

875

00:39:23,370 --> 00:39:20,619

unnecessary books and wasted study time

876

00:39:25,740 --> 00:39:23,380

at contractor exam calm our study

877

00:39:27,630 --> 00:39:25,750

materials zero in on state required test

878

00:39:29,490 --> 00:39:27,640

topics in an effective multiple-choice

879

00:39:31,740 --> 00:39:29,500

format so whether you're a plumber

880

00:39:33,870 --> 00:39:31,750

electrician general contractor or other

881

00:39:35,700 --> 00:39:33,880

construction related trade contractor

882

00:39:53,280 --> 00:39:35,710

exam comm will help get you prepared

883

00:39:55,859 --> 00:39:53,290

visit us at [www.minettis.com](http://www.minettis.com) can't take

884

00:39:56,880 --> 00:39:55,869

it with him well i am partially shot the

885

00:39:59,550 --> 00:39:56,890

highly rated term life insurance

886

00:40:01,620 --> 00:39:59,560

companies we represent and found ray who

887

00:40:04,620 --> 00:40:01,630

is 41 and takes medication to control

888

00:40:08,040 --> 00:40:04,630

his cholesterol a 10-year \$500,000

889

00:40:09,960 --> 00:40:08,050

policy for under \$26 a month that's

890

00:40:12,480 --> 00:40:09,970

almost twice the coverage for less than

891

00:40:13,950 --> 00:40:12,490

half of what he had paid if selectquote

892

00:40:16,950 --> 00:40:13,960

hasn't shopped for your life insurance

893

00:40:19,829 --> 00:40:16,960

you're probably paying too much free

894

00:40:22,380 --> 00:40:19,839

or free quote call 1-800 four zero three

895

00:40:24,960 --> 00:40:22,390

four eight eight five that's one eight

896

00:40:27,720 --> 00:40:24,970

hundred four zero three four eight eight

897

00:40:30,690 --> 00:40:27,730

five one eight hundred four zero three

898

00:40:34,290 --> 00:40:30,700

four eight eight five or go to select

899

00:40:35,490 --> 00:40:34,300

quote comm we shop you save get full

900

00:40:36,810 --> 00:40:35,500

details in the example policy it's

901  
00:40:37,740 --> 00:40:36,820  
levitt.com cents commercials your price

902  
00:40:38,940 --> 00:40:37,750  
can vary depending on your health

903  
00:40:41,490 --> 00:40:38,950  
issuing company and other factors not

904  
00:40:43,020 --> 00:40:41,500  
available in all states this is dan bill

905  
00:40:45,060 --> 00:40:43,030  
do you owe the IRS money you can't pay

906  
00:40:46,770 --> 00:40:45,070  
our tax debts crippling you I've

907  
00:40:48,900 --> 00:40:46,780  
defended people from the IRS for over

908  
00:40:51,180 --> 00:40:48,910  
thirty years I've helped thousands and I

909  
00:40:52,620 --> 00:40:51,190  
can help you too I wrote the book on IRS

910  
00:40:54,859 --> 00:40:52,630  
settlement and I'm telling you there's

911  
00:40:58,050 --> 00:40:54,869  
no such thing as a hopeless case call

912  
00:40:59,790 --> 00:40:58,060  
834 no tax to finally get free of IRS

913  
00:41:01,170 --> 00:40:59,800

debt with the IRS as new programs

914

00:41:02,190 --> 00:41:01,180

there's never been a better time to

915

00:41:06,599 --> 00:41:02,200

solve your problem

916

00:41:12,020 --> 00:41:06,609

call 834 no tax that's 803 for no tax or

917

00:41:12,030 --> 00:41:16,640

[Music]

918

00:41:20,870 --> 00:41:18,890

hi this is Bryce Abel and the producer

919

00:41:22,789 --> 00:41:20,880

of dark skies the co-author of AD after

920

00:41:24,940 --> 00:41:22,799

disclosure and you are listening to the

921

00:41:36,200 --> 00:41:24,950

para cast the gold standard of

922

00:41:38,599 --> 00:41:36,210

paranormal radio all right I didn't mean

923

00:41:41,180 --> 00:41:38,609

to interrupt you break but them's the

924

00:41:43,670 --> 00:41:41,190

laws you got to do those things some now

925

00:41:47,059 --> 00:41:43,680

what my uncle one of the things he told

926  
00:41:50,329 --> 00:41:47,069  
me that has been very interesting to me

927  
00:41:52,190 --> 00:41:50,339  
over the years and in the early late 80s

928  
00:41:54,319 --> 00:41:52,200  
early 90s I think it was the it was the

929  
00:41:57,680 --> 00:41:54,329  
early 90s because I was in New York so

930  
00:42:03,829 --> 00:41:57,690  
it had been sometime around 1991 he told

931  
00:42:08,120 --> 00:42:03,839  
me that there had been another chamber

932  
00:42:10,579 --> 00:42:08,130  
at Carlsbad in New Mexico that had been

933  
00:42:14,329 --> 00:42:10,589  
discovered that they had not divulged

934  
00:42:16,579 --> 00:42:14,339  
yet he said that this and it was huge it

935  
00:42:19,250 --> 00:42:16,589  
was much bigger than the big one that

936  
00:42:23,029 --> 00:42:19,260  
the tourists would be shown and he told

937  
00:42:26,059 --> 00:42:23,039  
me that this had been explored gone it

938  
00:42:28,400 --> 00:42:26,069

discovered I guess in the some time

939

00:42:31,250 --> 00:42:28,410

during the 50s and one second please

940

00:42:33,019 --> 00:42:31,260

Walter your uncle this time what was his

941

00:42:37,010 --> 00:42:33,029

connection to what your father was doing

942

00:42:38,930 --> 00:42:37,020

do you mean direct connection or is this

943

00:42:41,720 --> 00:42:38,940

something where he's relating what your

944

00:42:44,809 --> 00:42:41,730

father might have told him no no this is

945

00:42:48,140 --> 00:42:44,819

my uncle had been in the Army he went

946

00:42:49,910 --> 00:42:48,150

into the army in the 50s he was Special

947

00:42:52,160 --> 00:42:49,920

Forces he was one hundred and first

948

00:42:55,549 --> 00:42:52,170

Airborne he was brought into the

949

00:42:59,900 --> 00:42:55,559

intelligence community early in his army

950

00:43:04,069 --> 00:42:59,910

career and I believe in the late 50s he

951  
00:43:06,140 --> 00:43:04,079  
would have been still mostly attached to

952  
00:43:08,420 --> 00:43:06,150  
the army but doing intelligence work

953  
00:43:11,329 --> 00:43:08,430  
there's some things about his career I

954  
00:43:14,539 --> 00:43:11,339  
can't really divulge but you can you

955  
00:43:17,240 --> 00:43:14,549  
know people can do some math and you

956  
00:43:20,299 --> 00:43:17,250  
know figure out you know the basics but

957  
00:43:23,029 --> 00:43:20,309  
he was aware of the details of my dad's

958  
00:43:27,140 --> 00:43:23,039  
career and he he would tell me a little

959  
00:43:29,720 --> 00:43:27,150  
bit and he would encourage me later in

960  
00:43:31,640 --> 00:43:29,730  
my dad's life to get into town

961  
00:43:33,230 --> 00:43:31,650  
more about it because by that time I had

962  
00:43:35,060 --> 00:43:33,240  
a clearance that you know I could talk

963  
00:43:38,030 --> 00:43:35,070

to him about these things if he if he

964

00:43:41,050 --> 00:43:38,040

chose to but anyway going back to the

965

00:43:43,220 --> 00:43:41,060

what my what my uncle told me about

966

00:43:46,010 --> 00:43:43,230

Carlsbad and this was in the early 90s

967

00:43:48,859 --> 00:43:46,020

that they had discovered this chamber

968

00:43:51,349 --> 00:43:48,869

that was again it was huge and it was

969

00:43:53,960 --> 00:43:51,359

bigger than the big one that they would

970

00:43:57,530 --> 00:43:53,970

they had been showing tourists for years

971

00:43:58,970 --> 00:43:57,540

but they had kept it classified among

972

00:44:03,020 --> 00:43:58,980

the things they found in there were

973

00:44:06,440 --> 00:44:03,030

relics of some past civilization and he

974

00:44:09,800 --> 00:44:06,450

stated that in a general way other than

975

00:44:12,370 --> 00:44:09,810

a particular piece of technology that

976  
00:44:14,660 --> 00:44:12,380  
had to do with a pair of spectacles

977  
00:44:16,670 --> 00:44:14,670  
before I get into that or before you

978  
00:44:20,359 --> 00:44:16,680  
asked about that let me finish the thing

979  
00:44:23,359 --> 00:44:20,369  
about the cavern it was a few years

980  
00:44:26,720 --> 00:44:23,369  
after he told me about this other

981  
00:44:30,109 --> 00:44:26,730  
chamber at Carlsbad that the Department

982  
00:44:32,900 --> 00:44:30,119  
of the Interior actually revealed that

983  
00:44:36,290 --> 00:44:32,910  
and said oh this has been you know

984  
00:44:38,540 --> 00:44:36,300  
recently discovered well he had told me

985  
00:44:39,770 --> 00:44:38,550  
that it had been discovered in the 50s

986  
00:44:41,390 --> 00:44:39,780  
when I talked to him about it again he

987  
00:44:43,940 --> 00:44:41,400  
said yeah they've known about that for a

988  
00:44:46,390 --> 00:44:43,950

lot longer than they're letting on and

989

00:44:48,500 --> 00:44:46,400

you can you know you can find this I

990

00:44:52,370 --> 00:44:48,510

could dig it up and send you the link

991

00:44:55,970 --> 00:44:52,380

even to the article on when they came

992

00:44:58,609 --> 00:44:55,980

public with this huge chamber so that I

993

00:45:02,240 --> 00:44:58,619

offer that as kind of a corroboration of

994

00:45:03,800 --> 00:45:02,250

at least you know part of the story that

995

00:45:07,280 --> 00:45:03,810

my uncle had told me in the early 90s

996

00:45:09,470 --> 00:45:07,290

before DOI revealed this in light of

997

00:45:10,820 --> 00:45:09,480

that I think it's interesting that isn't

998

00:45:13,340 --> 00:45:10,830

that where the website is that they're

999

00:45:15,650 --> 00:45:13,350

taking all the nuclear waste from the

1000

00:45:17,750 --> 00:45:15,660

National Labs in New Mexico and trucking

1001

00:45:20,030 --> 00:45:17,760

it down there and and storing it

1002

00:45:21,680 --> 00:45:20,040

underground I doubt they'd be doing it

1003

00:45:25,300 --> 00:45:21,690

at Carlsbad just simply because of the

1004

00:45:29,090 --> 00:45:25,310

you know the tourism aspect of it but a

1005

00:45:29,420 --> 00:45:29,100

shave complex somewhere the website read

1006

00:45:31,370 --> 00:45:29,430

Billy

1007

00:45:35,570 --> 00:45:31,380

oh I'm not familiar with that particular

1008

00:45:38,720 --> 00:45:35,580

site Wow Wow that kind of surprises me

1009

00:45:41,300 --> 00:45:38,730

that they would but then again hey this

1010

00:45:43,160 --> 00:45:41,310

is why we have the para cast right we

1011

00:45:45,339 --> 00:45:43,170

try to figure out what other people can

1012

00:45:50,270 --> 00:45:45,349

for your Apple let's go back in time

1013

00:45:52,370 --> 00:45:50,280

supposedly humans mm-hmm what ten twelve

1014

00:45:53,359 --> 00:45:52,380

thousand thirteen thousand years ago

1015

00:45:58,099 --> 00:45:53,369

uh-huh

1016

00:46:00,410 --> 00:45:58,109

retreated into these caves why because

1017

00:46:02,780 --> 00:46:00,420

the surface was deadly at that time

1018

00:46:04,970 --> 00:46:02,790

there was a some cataclysmic events

1019

00:46:08,150 --> 00:46:04,980

going on yeah the water you know the

1020

00:46:10,640 --> 00:46:08,160

flooding all sorts of stuff they had to

1021

00:46:13,460 --> 00:46:10,650

first survival okay so that takes us

1022

00:46:15,890 --> 00:46:13,470

back to the shaver story unfortunately

1023

00:46:18,559 --> 00:46:15,900

that's the core of the shaver story oh

1024

00:46:20,690 --> 00:46:18,569

yeah and don't get me wrong like I said

1025

00:46:22,220 --> 00:46:20,700

I I in fact I was just reading a bunch

1026  
00:46:25,039 --> 00:46:22,230  
of shaver material last night because

1027  
00:46:26,839 --> 00:46:25,049  
like I said in the new book I have to

1028  
00:46:29,240 --> 00:46:26,849  
look at this I have to examine it have

1029  
00:46:30,559 --> 00:46:29,250  
to cover it you know any examination of

1030  
00:46:32,150 --> 00:46:30,569  
what we're talking about here you have

1031  
00:46:34,520 --> 00:46:32,160  
to look at the Schaffer material and

1032  
00:46:36,829 --> 00:46:34,530  
what's interesting is since you bring it

1033  
00:46:39,559 --> 00:46:36,839  
up is you know he did an interview in

1034  
00:46:42,260 --> 00:46:39,569  
which he stated that you know he

1035  
00:46:44,630 --> 00:46:42,270  
admitted what Palmer and he said that he

1036  
00:46:45,740 --> 00:46:44,640  
and Palmer were good friends and you

1037  
00:46:48,680 --> 00:46:45,750  
know remains so

1038  
00:46:51,380 --> 00:46:48,690

but Palmer had sensationalized the stuff

1039

00:46:53,950 --> 00:46:51,390

of course and and kind of presented it

1040

00:46:56,420 --> 00:46:53,960

in a way that he had not intended so

1041

00:46:59,829 --> 00:46:56,430

yeah you would have to think that

1042

00:47:04,069 --> 00:46:59,839

there's some type of core or nugget of

1043

00:47:08,420 --> 00:47:04,079

whatever the truth may be that shaver

1044

00:47:10,549 --> 00:47:08,430

was operating on now supposedly shaver

1045

00:47:13,520 --> 00:47:10,559

claims that when he finally admitted the

1046

00:47:15,460 --> 00:47:13,530

fact that he was railroaded into a

1047

00:47:18,440 --> 00:47:15,470

mental institution for a number of years

1048

00:47:20,750 --> 00:47:18,450

mm-hmm that's part of the story right

1049

00:47:22,370 --> 00:47:20,760

yeah a fact he was in mental

1050

00:47:24,140 --> 00:47:22,380

institutions a couple of times in his

1051  
00:47:26,510 --> 00:47:24,150  
life understand here as you probably

1052  
00:47:29,089 --> 00:47:26,520  
know and our listeners know because that

1053  
00:47:32,049 --> 00:47:29,099  
mentioned it that my first wife Geneva

1054  
00:47:35,120 --> 00:47:32,059  
and I knew shaver fairly well oh my gosh

1055  
00:47:38,960 --> 00:47:35,130  
okay we wasn't aware of that I

1056  
00:47:44,120 --> 00:47:38,970  
interviewed him for my magazine in the

1057  
00:47:47,299 --> 00:47:44,130  
early 1970s he had a cottage in Summit

1058  
00:47:51,589 --> 00:47:47,309  
Arkansas beautiful cottage where he and

1059  
00:47:53,870 --> 00:47:51,599  
his wife lived and I think he died in

1060  
00:47:56,480 --> 00:47:53,880  
his late 60s or something mhm

1061  
00:47:58,849 --> 00:47:56,490  
but he had this very sly sense of you

1062  
00:48:00,530 --> 00:47:58,859  
mm-hmm and you got an indication about

1063  
00:48:03,260 --> 00:48:00,540

that where I was asking him a question

1064

00:48:05,420 --> 00:48:03,270

well what are you going to do next that

1065

00:48:07,370 --> 00:48:05,430

was my question roughly speaking the

1066

00:48:09,050 --> 00:48:07,380

final question in the interview he said

1067

00:48:13,599 --> 00:48:09,060

I'm just gonna get a cigarette

1068

00:48:20,650 --> 00:48:18,530

love it I also had met Ray Palmer once

1069

00:48:23,990 --> 00:48:20,660

in the 60s talked to him on the phone

1070

00:48:28,579 --> 00:48:24,000

four or five times after that and he

1071

00:48:31,450 --> 00:48:28,589

died in the latter part of the 70s so I

1072

00:48:34,730 --> 00:48:31,460

knew them I knew people who knew Palmer

1073

00:48:37,550 --> 00:48:34,740

like Auto bender was famous science

1074

00:48:39,140 --> 00:48:37,560

fiction writer and comic book writer you

1075

00:48:41,410 --> 00:48:39,150

know he wrote for the original Shazam

1076

00:48:43,040 --> 00:48:41,420

Captain Marvel he created or co-created

1077

00:48:45,349 --> 00:48:43,050

Supergirl that kind of thing I've

1078

00:48:47,930 --> 00:48:45,359

mentioned it on the show before but I

1079

00:48:51,010 --> 00:48:47,940

found Palmer and shaver especially

1080

00:48:53,870 --> 00:48:51,020

Palmer to be a fascinating character but

1081

00:48:56,270 --> 00:48:53,880

unfortunately shaver never really wrote

1082

00:49:00,380 --> 00:48:56,280

that true autobiography he was prolific

1083

00:49:02,570 --> 00:49:00,390

as hell mm-hmm over the years I mean you

1084

00:49:05,839 --> 00:49:02,580

write him and you get pages and pages of

1085

00:49:07,370 --> 00:49:05,849

material so I think you know based on

1086

00:49:10,220 --> 00:49:07,380

what you're saying you're playing the

1087

00:49:12,109 --> 00:49:10,230

same game here that Shafer was playing

1088

00:49:16,240 --> 00:49:12,119

you both tap into the same thing but

1089

00:49:18,680 --> 00:49:16,250

these beings who went underground and

1090

00:49:21,020 --> 00:49:18,690

they're still is that the breakaway

1091

00:49:23,630 --> 00:49:21,030

civilization because your book origins

1092

00:49:25,790 --> 00:49:23,640

talks about something from the 19th

1093

00:49:29,060 --> 00:49:25,800

century so is that the same thing or two

1094

00:49:32,480 --> 00:49:29,070

separate differencing the breakaway

1095

00:49:35,780 --> 00:49:32,490

civilizations of my book origin the 19th

1096

00:49:37,940 --> 00:49:35,790

century breakaways are two different

1097

00:49:44,020 --> 00:49:37,950

those are different things from this

1098

00:49:46,720 --> 00:49:44,030

lost ancient civilization now the lost

1099

00:49:51,079 --> 00:49:46,730

technology of the forgotten civilization

1100

00:49:52,760 --> 00:49:51,089

I think is what these humans that went

1101  
00:49:55,220 --> 00:49:52,770  
underground ten to twelve thousand years

1102  
00:50:00,349 --> 00:49:55,230  
ago I think this is what they got their

1103  
00:50:03,349 --> 00:50:00,359  
hands on and continued to develop but as

1104  
00:50:06,140 --> 00:50:03,359  
far as the two groups that emerged in

1105  
00:50:07,579 --> 00:50:06,150  
the 19th century that's those are

1106  
00:50:09,440 --> 00:50:07,589  
surface groups

1107  
00:50:11,509 --> 00:50:09,450  
those are you know of course the German

1108  
00:50:14,150 --> 00:50:11,519  
group and the American group what I

1109  
00:50:17,539 --> 00:50:14,160  
called you know the the 1903 the

1110  
00:50:19,910 --> 00:50:17,549  
American group they they're they're

1111  
00:50:22,059 --> 00:50:19,920  
separate from this underground

1112  
00:50:25,219 --> 00:50:22,069  
civilization

1113  
00:50:28,009 --> 00:50:25,229

now the original underground

1114

00:50:31,940 --> 00:50:28,019

civilization would we regard them as

1115

00:50:35,719 --> 00:50:31,950

human today if we saw them yes based on

1116

00:50:38,630 --> 00:50:35,729

my dad's description there they affair

1117

00:50:40,700 --> 00:50:38,640

us essentially they're they're us just a

1118

00:50:42,769 --> 00:50:40,710

group of us that went underground and

1119

00:50:45,890 --> 00:50:42,779

stayed there according to him and

1120

00:50:51,650 --> 00:50:45,900

probably have incredible spray-tan

1121

00:50:53,420 --> 00:50:51,660

technology oh yeah be kind of pasty

1122

00:50:55,819 --> 00:50:53,430

white webfinger to have bulging eyes

1123

00:50:59,450 --> 00:50:55,829

kind of look like steagle and the Lord

1124

00:51:04,309 --> 00:50:59,460

of the Rings I would imagine he did say

1125

00:51:07,279 --> 00:51:04,319

that you know they had their there their

1126

00:51:09,589 --> 00:51:07,289

other senses had been developed these

1127

00:51:12,349 --> 00:51:09,599

people he encountered because of being

1128

00:51:15,620 --> 00:51:12,359

down underneath there and the the issues

1129

00:51:17,959 --> 00:51:15,630

with the vision which doesn't match what

1130

00:51:19,489 --> 00:51:17,969

some of the you know the other lore says

1131

00:51:21,410 --> 00:51:19,499

which you know you get down there far

1132

00:51:25,279 --> 00:51:21,420

enough and there's this whole central

1133

00:51:27,440 --> 00:51:25,289

Sun idea but I'm more of why I don't

1134

00:51:31,459 --> 00:51:27,450

want to say an advocate of but I lean

1135

00:51:33,799 --> 00:51:31,469

towards the the vast habitable cavity

1136

00:51:36,890 --> 00:51:33,809

theory as opposed to the traditional

1137

00:51:39,829 --> 00:51:36,900

Hollow Earth ball theory we'll get back

1138

00:51:42,079 --> 00:51:39,839

more into the underworld what's going on

1139

00:51:48,849 --> 00:51:42,089

there with Walter Bosley and Jean and

1140

00:51:48,859 --> 00:51:53,870

thank you for listening to GCN

1141

00:52:01,550 --> 00:51:59,480

visit GP and live.com today attack of

1142

00:52:03,860 --> 00:52:01,560

the raccoons has been well-received by

1143

00:52:05,930 --> 00:52:03,870

critics and readers alike it's a thrill

1144

00:52:08,300 --> 00:52:05,940

a minute story you'll never forget a

1145

00:52:10,970 --> 00:52:08,310

former US military intelligence officer

1146

00:52:13,460 --> 00:52:10,980

is haunted by intense dreams about a

1147

00:52:15,880 --> 00:52:13,470

beautiful woman pleading for his help

1148

00:52:18,410 --> 00:52:15,890

after a terrible battle in outer space

1149

00:52:20,780 --> 00:52:18,420

but the dreams turn out to be true and

1150

00:52:23,120 --> 00:52:20,790

thrust him into a telepathic love affair

1151  
00:52:26,360 --> 00:52:23,130  
with a woman who's far away planet is

1152  
00:52:28,580 --> 00:52:26,370  
intent on destroying the earth and now

1153  
00:52:31,310 --> 00:52:28,590  
the gripping tale continues in the

1154  
00:52:34,040 --> 00:52:31,320  
coming of the protectors it's the second

1155  
00:52:35,900 --> 00:52:34,050  
book of the rockets trilogy a galaxy

1156  
00:52:38,660 --> 00:52:35,910  
spanning adventure that pits our hapless

1157  
00:52:40,730 --> 00:52:38,670  
heroes against powerful fanatical

1158  
00:52:43,640 --> 00:52:40,740  
enemies that threaten the lives of

1159  
00:52:44,540 --> 00:52:43,650  
freedom-loving beings everywhere attack

1160  
00:52:47,810 --> 00:52:44,550  
of the rock odes

1161  
00:52:50,540 --> 00:52:47,820  
and the coming of the protectors classic

1162  
00:52:54,290 --> 00:52:50,550  
science fiction at its best available

1163  
00:53:01,340 --> 00:52:54,300

now for more details visit rawhides calm

1164

00:53:03,890 --> 00:53:01,350

that's our Ock o IDs calm the best-kept

1165

00:53:06,650 --> 00:53:03,900

secret in the firearms businesses CDN

1166

00:53:09,290 --> 00:53:06,660

and sports.com CBN in sports is the

1167

00:53:12,020 --> 00:53:09,300

largest firearms liquidator in the US

1168

00:53:14,870 --> 00:53:12,030

we've got objects accessories gun parts

1169

00:53:16,820 --> 00:53:14,880

magazines ammunition and more sign up

1170

00:53:19,160 --> 00:53:16,830

for our email specials today for the

1171

00:53:21,710 --> 00:53:19,170

best gun deals period you will also be

1172

00:53:24,140 --> 00:53:21,720

entered to win a winchester 101 field

1173

00:53:27,770 --> 00:53:24,150

shotgun go to Charlie Delta November

1174

00:53:32,180 --> 00:53:27,780

November sports comm that CBN in sports

1175

00:53:34,730 --> 00:53:32,190

dot job no other network provides the

1176

00:53:37,490 --> 00:53:34,740

level of customer service we do when it

1177

00:53:39,200 --> 00:53:37,500

comes to radio advertising we are your

1178

00:53:42,200 --> 00:53:39,210

one-stop shop and

1179

00:53:45,140 --> 00:53:42,210

how big or small your business is we can

1180

00:53:48,170 --> 00:53:45,150

help email us and advertise at GC and

1181

00:53:50,150 --> 00:53:48,180

live.com and an experienced advertising

1182

00:53:52,220 --> 00:53:50,160

executive will help you take the first

1183

00:53:54,950 --> 00:53:52,230

step towards driving more customers to

1184

00:54:01,540 --> 00:53:54,960

your business or website advertised at

1185

00:54:01,550 --> 00:54:06,940

[Music]

1186

00:54:14,980 --> 00:54:10,640

welcome back to the para cast the gold

1187

00:54:23,270 --> 00:54:14,990

standard of paranormal radio and now

1188

00:54:26,630 --> 00:54:23,280

here's Jane Steinberg you notice how

1189

00:54:30,410 --> 00:54:26,640

grumpy Chris takes on a under earth

1190

00:54:33,430 --> 00:54:30,420

aspect progress all right they have

1191

00:54:37,760 --> 00:54:33,440

heightened senses yeah in what sense

1192

00:54:39,020 --> 00:54:37,770

which is like you know a bats develop

1193

00:54:42,380 --> 00:54:39,030

you know really good

1194

00:54:45,829 --> 00:54:42,390

sonar sense of hearing so to speak you

1195

00:54:48,829 --> 00:54:45,839

know because vision is limited so the

1196

00:54:51,320 --> 00:54:48,839

eyes aren't so I and honestly I do not

1197

00:54:52,730 --> 00:54:51,330

know how this plays into here they have

1198

00:54:55,609 --> 00:54:52,740

this technology and there's flying these

1199

00:54:58,280 --> 00:54:55,619

things around I mean I I couldn't tell

1200

00:55:01,390 --> 00:54:58,290

you how that plays into that all I can

1201  
00:55:04,280 --> 00:55:01,400  
say is what my dad told me you know

1202  
00:55:08,270 --> 00:55:04,290  
what's interesting about that technology

1203  
00:55:12,829 --> 00:55:08,280  
is the description of what he said that

1204  
00:55:15,829 --> 00:55:12,839  
the the guy wielded he wielded a a tube

1205  
00:55:18,200 --> 00:55:15,839  
about a foot long 12 inches long this

1206  
00:55:21,410 --> 00:55:18,210  
looked like just a tube and he had

1207  
00:55:22,910 --> 00:55:21,420  
pointed it at the guy the Air Force guy

1208  
00:55:24,740 --> 00:55:22,920  
standing next to my dad and it

1209  
00:55:27,109 --> 00:55:24,750  
essentially shut the man down it killed

1210  
00:55:30,980 --> 00:55:27,119  
him but it was like he just flipped off

1211  
00:55:33,140 --> 00:55:30,990  
the neuro electro impulses of the human

1212  
00:55:35,150 --> 00:55:33,150  
body and the guy just dropped dead on

1213  
00:55:37,310 --> 00:55:35,160

the ground beside him and what's

1214

00:55:38,839 --> 00:55:37,320

interesting is when you read like you

1215

00:55:41,120 --> 00:55:38,849

know the shaver material and all this

1216

00:55:43,010 --> 00:55:41,130

other material the fiction that has been

1217

00:55:46,010 --> 00:55:43,020

written then the Hollow Earth stories

1218

00:55:48,620 --> 00:55:46,020

and stuff they they talk about that very

1219

00:55:51,170 --> 00:55:48,630

thing these tubes are these crystal

1220

00:55:54,740 --> 00:55:51,180

things and in my book I'm

1221

00:55:57,650 --> 00:55:54,750

exploring the fact that that did indeed

1222

00:56:00,680 --> 00:55:57,660

exist in this literature and I'm I'll be

1223

00:56:04,940 --> 00:56:00,690

analyzing did my dad get this from that

1224

00:56:07,069 --> 00:56:04,950

or you know is it something that is true

1225

00:56:10,309 --> 00:56:07,079

and real and the people who had written

1226

00:56:13,400 --> 00:56:10,319

the fiction had you know some source or

1227

00:56:15,349 --> 00:56:13,410

access to what was really down there you

1228

00:56:17,750 --> 00:56:15,359

know yet it's it's questions I'll be

1229

00:56:20,870 --> 00:56:17,760

exploring you know that I am right now

1230

00:56:23,839 --> 00:56:20,880

and in my research I understand here

1231

00:56:26,030 --> 00:56:23,849

live the fantasy fiction and covered

1232

00:56:29,420 --> 00:56:26,040

some of this one example is Edgar Rice

1233

00:56:31,970 --> 00:56:29,430

Burroughs who posited a civilization

1234

00:56:33,620 --> 00:56:31,980

under the earth in his pellucid er

1235

00:56:35,799 --> 00:56:33,630

stories but then they would go through

1236

00:56:38,690 --> 00:56:35,809

the holes of the polls which Palmer

1237

00:56:40,790 --> 00:56:38,700

later grabbed and used fill actually

1238

00:56:43,490 --> 00:56:40,800

actually umber owes David eyeness and

1239

00:56:45,829 --> 00:56:43,500

Abner Perry they did that that drilling

1240

00:56:48,200 --> 00:56:45,839

machine if you recall that that mouling

1241

00:56:51,079 --> 00:56:48,210

thing because by the time Burroughs

1242

00:56:54,440 --> 00:56:51,089

wrote those books his first Palouse at

1243

00:56:56,480 --> 00:56:54,450

our book the polar explorers had already

1244

00:56:57,950 --> 00:56:56,490

you know pretty much found and proven

1245

00:57:00,620 --> 00:56:57,960

that there were no giant holes at the

1246

00:57:02,780 --> 00:57:00,630

poles so I remember the early books and

1247

00:57:04,700 --> 00:57:02,790

yet they went like a balloon or

1248

00:57:07,220 --> 00:57:04,710

something to the Inner Earth from the

1249

00:57:08,930 --> 00:57:07,230

holes at the poles no not not burrows

1250

00:57:12,049 --> 00:57:08,940

because yes absolutely

1251

00:57:16,130 --> 00:57:12,059

you first first polluters story look it

1252

00:57:19,130 --> 00:57:16,140

up I it was it was at the Earth's core

1253

00:57:21,200 --> 00:57:19,140

and they do a drilling machine the the

1254

00:57:23,030 --> 00:57:21,210

big drill is on the nose color it was

1255

00:57:25,579 --> 00:57:23,040

Jules Verne that had him going into blue

1256

00:57:27,950 --> 00:57:25,589

wasn't it yeah that does sound like

1257

00:57:30,020 --> 00:57:27,960

Verne but by the time by the time

1258

00:57:33,140 --> 00:57:30,030

Burroughs was doing his the polar

1259

00:57:34,760 --> 00:57:33,150

exploration had already and I don't mean

1260

00:57:37,690 --> 00:57:34,770

to be a pain in the butt about this and

1261

00:57:39,890 --> 00:57:37,700

contradict but I just got done

1262

00:57:41,839 --> 00:57:39,900

researching this stuff and reminding

1263

00:57:43,460 --> 00:57:41,849

myself and pulling out my old Burroughs

1264

00:57:45,589 --> 00:57:43,470

books so that's why it's fresh in my

1265

00:57:48,710 --> 00:57:45,599

mind well I know they tried to make

1266

00:57:51,319 --> 00:57:48,720

movies from it and they didn't come out

1267

00:57:54,260 --> 00:57:51,329

too well right oh the at the Earth's

1268

00:57:57,770 --> 00:57:54,270

core movie the the it was it's it's just

1269

00:58:00,650 --> 00:57:57,780

wonderfully god-awful this is a problem

1270

00:58:02,750 --> 00:58:00,660

other than Tarzan which rarely covered

1271

00:58:04,800 --> 00:58:02,760

the actual character the way he was

1272

00:58:06,570 --> 00:58:04,810

portrayed in the book

1273

00:58:09,060 --> 00:58:06,580

think there's a Tarzan remake now that

1274

00:58:11,400 --> 00:58:09,070

tries to do it yeah now rather than

1275

00:58:12,300 --> 00:58:11,410

debate this any further I did look it up

1276

00:58:14,520 --> 00:58:12,310

you know

1277

00:58:16,740 --> 00:58:14,530

Tarzan went to the Earth's core in

1278

00:58:19,410 --> 00:58:16,750

Tarzan at the Earth's core he went to

1279

00:58:22,380 --> 00:58:19,420

pellucid ER and the way he got there was

1280

00:58:25,680 --> 00:58:22,390

an airship constructed to penetrate

1281

00:58:29,130 --> 00:58:25,690

pellucid er via the natural polar

1282

00:58:31,860 --> 00:58:29,140

opening connecting the outer and inner

1283

00:58:35,190 --> 00:58:31,870

worlds in other words the holes at the

1284

00:58:38,130 --> 00:58:35,200

poles let's drop it there okay all the

1285

00:58:42,060 --> 00:58:38,140

stuff that Burroughs wrote they did very

1286

00:58:45,240 --> 00:58:42,070

badly with they brought John Carter into

1287

00:58:46,920 --> 00:58:45,250

a movie and Disney but they spent a lot

1288

00:58:49,740 --> 00:58:46,930

of money in the special effects it

1289

00:58:52,170 --> 00:58:49,750

wasn't a bad movie but the marketing

1290

00:58:54,240 --> 00:58:52,180

they had no clue they had no clue how to

1291

00:58:57,630 --> 00:58:54,250

sell this thing and I think if they

1292

00:58:58,860 --> 00:58:57,640

maybe pushed it a little better well

1293

00:59:02,010 --> 00:58:58,870

there's a whole there's been a book

1294

00:59:04,380 --> 00:59:02,020

written about the controversy potential

1295

00:59:05,970 --> 00:59:04,390

scandal of what Disney did to that John

1296

00:59:08,370 --> 00:59:05,980

Carter movie because when they were in

1297

00:59:08,970 --> 00:59:08,380

the middle of development going into

1298

00:59:11,880 --> 00:59:08,980

production

1299

00:59:14,670 --> 00:59:11,890

Disney then buys Lucasfilm and there was

1300

00:59:16,350 --> 00:59:14,680

one particular executive who just really

1301  
00:59:18,600 --> 00:59:16,360  
wanted this John Carter thing to go away

1302  
00:59:20,190 --> 00:59:18,610  
he was all turned on about now they own

1303  
00:59:22,920 --> 00:59:20,200  
Star Wars and he's more excited about

1304  
00:59:23,280 --> 00:59:22,930  
Star Wars and it's a whole it's a whole

1305  
00:59:25,680 --> 00:59:23,290  
thing

1306  
00:59:29,060 --> 00:59:25,690  
I think the book is titled the gods of

1307  
00:59:32,970 --> 00:59:29,070  
Mars and it's it's all about how Disney

1308  
00:59:35,250 --> 00:59:32,980  
apparently tanked their own film and

1309  
00:59:37,620 --> 00:59:35,260  
then the irony is it turns out the year

1310  
00:59:40,830 --> 00:59:37,630  
that it was released on DVD it was the

1311  
00:59:42,780 --> 00:59:40,840  
number one selling DVD movie of that

1312  
00:59:44,670 --> 00:59:42,790  
year so now there's even talk about

1313  
00:59:47,070 --> 00:59:44,680

maybe doing another John Carter film but

1314

00:59:49,170 --> 00:59:47,080

you know finally at last when Burroughs

1315

00:59:51,630 --> 00:59:49,180

is getting a big-budget treatment the

1316

00:59:54,150 --> 00:59:51,640

darn studio screws it up and drops the

1317

00:59:57,090 --> 00:59:54,160

ball it seemed the way that John Carter

1318

00:59:59,610 --> 00:59:57,100

went to Mars is very different in the

1319

01:00:01,260 --> 00:59:59,620

book because it was almost like a remote

1320

01:00:03,990 --> 01:00:01,270

viewing kind of thing where he's lying

1321

01:00:06,870 --> 01:00:04,000

his body is lying on earth but somehow

1322

01:00:09,600 --> 01:00:06,880

he transports himself the essence to

1323

01:00:12,600 --> 01:00:09,610

Mars whereas in the movie they were

1324

01:00:14,850 --> 01:00:12,610

using some kind of machine yeah you're

1325

01:00:16,740 --> 01:00:14,860

right in the film there was some type of

1326

01:00:17,610 --> 01:00:16,750

technology it's been a while since I've

1327

01:00:19,500 --> 01:00:17,620

seen the film

1328

01:00:20,850 --> 01:00:19,510

some medallion or something wouldn't if

1329

01:00:23,250 --> 01:00:20,860

yeah there was something like that

1330

01:00:26,610 --> 01:00:23,260

whereas jeans you know right in the book

1331

01:00:29,730 --> 01:00:26,620

it was all it was all mind power he was

1332

01:00:33,470 --> 01:00:29,740

able to send his physical self there he

1333

01:00:36,390 --> 01:00:33,480

wished to go to Mars he wished himself

1334

01:00:40,110 --> 01:00:36,400

to go to Mars when you wish upon a

1335

01:00:43,560 --> 01:00:40,120

planet it was like he sent a facsimile

1336

01:00:45,690 --> 01:00:43,570

he faxed himself no well when it comes

1337

01:00:48,780 --> 01:00:45,700

to underground fantasy and stories my

1338

01:00:51,120 --> 01:00:48,790

favorite was always the toraat son of

1339

01:00:53,760 --> 01:00:51,130

stone which one of our listeners sent me

1340

01:00:55,230 --> 01:00:53,770

every issue of that comic book I

1341

01:00:57,420 --> 01:00:55,240

remember I just loved those comic books

1342

01:00:59,970 --> 01:00:57,430

when I was a kid well they you know and

1343

01:01:02,280 --> 01:00:59,980

I've been looking for in the 70s when

1344

01:01:05,310 --> 01:01:02,290

they putting burrows out was popular

1345

01:01:06,660 --> 01:01:05,320

with all those Frazetta covers and you

1346

01:01:08,880 --> 01:01:06,670

know there was a series called gore

1347

01:01:12,390 --> 01:01:08,890

remember that Geor is how it was fell

1348

01:01:14,220 --> 01:01:12,400

but gore was kind of a combination I

1349

01:01:17,160 --> 01:01:14,230

don't want to call it a ripoff but of

1350

01:01:19,410 --> 01:01:17,170

burrows and Robert E Howard's Conan

1351

01:01:22,560 --> 01:01:19,420

there was all all that good stuff

1352

01:01:29,270 --> 01:01:22,570

and it just kind of so the superhero was

1353

01:01:32,460 --> 01:01:29,280

battling global warming what wrong Gore

1354

01:01:33,240 --> 01:01:32,470

this Gore was more of the you know the

1355

01:01:37,050 --> 01:01:33,250

Conan

1356

01:01:39,590 --> 01:01:37,060

JOHN CARTER mix you could say scantily

1357

01:01:42,300 --> 01:01:39,600

clad native ladies on the covers and

1358

01:01:44,400 --> 01:01:42,310

monsters just you know just like the

1359

01:01:46,410 --> 01:01:44,410

Burroughs and those the hotter it gets

1360

01:01:48,120 --> 01:01:46,420

the more more the clothes come off you

1361

01:01:49,980 --> 01:01:48,130

know that's right that's right that's

1362

01:01:52,170 --> 01:01:49,990

what they say well they had all these

1363

01:01:54,000 --> 01:01:52,180

creatures running around loincloths and

1364

01:01:57,890 --> 01:01:54,010

everything he had this thing about

1365

01:02:00,570 --> 01:01:57,900

everybody has loincloths Ron Carter and

1366

01:02:03,330 --> 01:02:00,580

the people who went down to pellucid er

1367

01:02:06,240 --> 01:02:03,340

and Carson of Venus I think that did the

1368

01:02:09,330 --> 01:02:06,250

same thing there of course Venus it was

1369

01:02:11,070 --> 01:02:09,340

so hot your hair would boil but then you

1370

01:02:13,980 --> 01:02:11,080

know what can I say that's what they

1371

01:02:16,020 --> 01:02:13,990

tell us anyway Barak and his sidekick

1372

01:02:18,090 --> 01:02:16,030

we're in Beach claws I remember you know

1373

01:02:22,470 --> 01:02:18,100

they tell us Venus is too hot to be

1374

01:02:25,320 --> 01:02:22,480

there but do we really know it might be

1375

01:02:27,030 --> 01:02:25,330

a complete mistake you almost think when

1376

01:02:30,450 --> 01:02:27,040

you read some of these pulp fiction

1377

01:02:31,510 --> 01:02:30,460

stories that maybe Doc Savage had some

1378

01:02:34,660 --> 01:02:31,520

relationship to

1379

01:02:37,150 --> 01:02:34,670

a hidden place and making a movie by the

1380

01:02:40,120 --> 01:02:37,160

way of Doc Savage featuring the rock

1381

01:02:41,680 --> 01:02:40,130

well I hope that it happens because you

1382

01:02:43,660 --> 01:02:41,690

know there's been talk of that off and

1383

01:02:46,090 --> 01:02:43,670

on for a few years and that could be

1384

01:02:48,460 --> 01:02:46,100

really cool so neighbors are you getting

1385

01:02:50,380 --> 01:02:48,470

a little bit tired of pushing or tapping

1386

01:02:52,600 --> 01:02:50,390

the fast-forward button when you listen

1387

01:02:54,310 --> 01:02:52,610

to the power cast maybe you're not in

1388

01:02:56,650 --> 01:02:54,320

favor of commercials well we have a way

1389

01:02:59,260 --> 01:02:56,660

of getting rid of them for subscribers

1390

01:03:01,150 --> 01:02:59,270

of the power cast plus just check out

1391

01:03:03,550 --> 01:03:01,160

Plus thought of the power cast com

1392

01:03:05,140 --> 01:03:03,560

that's plus dot the power cast com

1393

01:03:08,109 --> 01:03:05,150

here's how it works

1394

01:03:10,440 --> 01:03:08,119

you sign up you get the special version

1395

01:03:13,480 --> 01:03:10,450

of the show with higher resolution audio

1396

01:03:16,450 --> 01:03:13,490

free of the network ads you also get the

1397

01:03:19,480 --> 01:03:16,460

after the power cast podcast which is a

1398

01:03:22,270 --> 01:03:19,490

special show for a half hour or an hour

1399

01:03:24,730 --> 01:03:22,280

and we feature extended interviews we

1400

01:03:27,280 --> 01:03:24,740

feature color commentary we feature

1401

01:03:29,650 --> 01:03:27,290

whatever occurs to us that's what makes

1402

01:03:32,260 --> 01:03:29,660

after the power cast unique that's

1403

01:03:35,290 --> 01:03:32,270

uncensored by the way neighbors I won't

1404

01:03:37,660 --> 01:03:35,300

get into any more of that uncensored we

1405

01:03:39,849 --> 01:03:37,670

also have show transcripts we're going

1406

01:03:42,370 --> 01:03:39,859

to start the classic episodes very

1407

01:03:42,609 --> 01:03:42,380

shortly commercial free lots more to

1408

01:03:46,210 --> 01:03:42,619

come

1409

01:03:49,599 --> 01:03:46,220

plus Dhokla para cast com+ not the para

1410

01:03:51,849 --> 01:03:49,609

cast comm will cover Doc Savage and more

1411

01:04:00,609 --> 01:03:51,859

with Walter Bosley and Jean and Chris

1412

01:04:03,040 --> 01:04:00,619

you're in do you need a website well you

1413

01:04:06,250 --> 01:04:03,050

can get a great deal on hosting services

1414

01:04:08,320 --> 01:04:06,260

with namecheap s-- legendary coupon code

1415

01:04:10,060 --> 01:04:08,330

they're offering substantial hosting

1416

01:04:13,330 --> 01:04:10,070

discounts on shared hosting business

1417

01:04:16,210 --> 01:04:13,340

hosting VPS hosting reseller hosting and

1418

01:04:18,370 --> 01:04:16,220

even dedicated servers Namecheap is

1419

01:04:21,630 --> 01:04:18,380

preferred by millions it's backed by a

1420

01:04:24,490 --> 01:04:21,640

money-back guarantee use the coupon code

1421

01:04:28,240 --> 01:04:24,500

legendary to cash in on the special deal

1422

01:04:29,950 --> 01:04:28,250

at namecheap.com namecheap.com first

1423

01:04:31,990 --> 01:04:29,960

game attack of the Rockets and it was a

1424

01:04:33,940 --> 01:04:32,000

critically acclaimed success and now

1425

01:04:36,070 --> 01:04:33,950

there's the coming of the protectors a

1426

01:04:38,349 --> 01:04:36,080

former military intelligence man is

1427

01:04:40,180 --> 01:04:38,359

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

1428

01:04:42,580 --> 01:04:40,190

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

1429

01:04:43,280 --> 01:04:42,590

because evil forces on our distant

1430

01:04:45,590 --> 01:04:43,290

planet

1431

01:04:47,810 --> 01:04:45,600

to conquer the earth this is gripping

1432

01:04:50,210 --> 01:04:47,820

science fiction of the classic kind

1433

01:04:52,130 --> 01:04:50,220

attack of the rock OIG's and the coming

1434

01:04:55,340 --> 01:04:52,140

of the protectors find out more at

1435

01:04:59,210 --> 01:04:55,350

rockets calm that's rock oh it's ROC ko

1436

01:05:01,370 --> 01:04:59,220

like des calm hi Peter for car Oh for

1437

01:05:03,560 --> 01:05:01,380

paranormal date calm are you looking for

1438

01:05:05,420 --> 01:05:03,570

love in all the wrong places now you

1439

01:05:08,000 --> 01:05:05,430

have a chance to change that by signing

1440

01:05:10,580 --> 01:05:08,010

up for free at the paranormal date calm

1441

01:05:12,470 --> 01:05:10,590

this incredible dating site puts people

1442

01:05:14,330 --> 01:05:12,480

of like minds together people who are

1443

01:05:17,060 --> 01:05:14,340

interested in the strange the unusual

1444

01:05:18,260 --> 01:05:17,070

mysteries ghosts UFOs and the afterlife

1445

01:05:20,750 --> 01:05:18,270

and so much more

1446

01:05:22,730 --> 01:05:20,760

paranormal date calm was developed for

1447

01:05:25,820 --> 01:05:22,740

you people seeking a viable alternative

1448

01:05:27,770 --> 01:05:25,830

to the other dating services you can

1449

01:05:30,170 --> 01:05:27,780

join for free by going to paranormal

1450

01:05:32,120 --> 01:05:30,180

date calm and if you decide you like it

1451

01:05:34,760 --> 01:05:32,130

and want to connect with people use the

1452

01:05:37,160 --> 01:05:34,770

code Gorge for a substantial discount

1453

01:05:39,110 --> 01:05:37,170

mark Rawlings president of paranormal

1454

01:05:40,970 --> 01:05:39,120

date calm says so many people hunger to

1455

01:05:43,010 --> 01:05:40,980

share their experiences about the

1456

01:05:45,230 --> 01:05:43,020

paranormal the unexplainable for the

1457

01:05:47,450 --> 01:05:45,240

afterlife and so much more and this is

1458

01:05:49,280 --> 01:05:47,460

the source for them to meet and share

1459

01:05:52,190 --> 01:05:49,290

that common interest so sign it for free

1460

01:05:55,160 --> 01:05:52,200

at paranormal take calm paranormal date

1461

01:05:59,200 --> 01:05:55,170

calm and use the code George if you

1462

01:06:03,530 --> 01:06:01,610

there's nothing more enticing and

1463

01:06:05,870 --> 01:06:03,540

intoxicating than the finest beach

1464

01:06:08,450 --> 01:06:05,880

cooking on an open flame freeze-dried

1465

01:06:11,180 --> 01:06:08,460

meat from new harvest calm is us grown

1466

01:06:13,280 --> 01:06:11,190

100% all-natural with no extra fillers

1467

01:06:14,930 --> 01:06:13,290

just grass-fed beef and free-range

1468

01:06:17,120 --> 01:06:14,940

chicken guaranteed to stay fresh and

1469

01:06:18,740 --> 01:06:17,130

delicious add new harvest freeze-dried

1470

01:06:20,780 --> 01:06:18,750

meats to your current food storage

1471

01:06:22,700 --> 01:06:20,790

you'll buy direct from the factory not a

1472

01:06:24,980 --> 01:06:22,710

third party ensuring the best price and

1473

01:06:27,440 --> 01:06:24,990

the highest quality see all our products

1474

01:06:30,680 --> 01:06:27,450

at new harvest foods calm that's nu

1475

01:06:32,210 --> 01:06:30,690

harvest foods come if you have sleep

1476

01:06:34,340 --> 01:06:32,220

apnea and you're tired of dragging

1477

01:06:36,530 --> 01:06:34,350

around your big bulky home CPAP device

1478

01:06:38,690 --> 01:06:36,540

wherever you travel what I'm about to

1479

01:06:41,330 --> 01:06:38,700

tell you may sound too good to be true

1480

01:06:43,880 --> 01:06:41,340

many CPAP calm now offers a portable

1481

01:06:46,310 --> 01:06:43,890

device that's as small as a soda can and

1482

01:06:48,560 --> 01:06:46,320

weighs less than a pound even better you

1483

01:06:52,130 --> 01:06:48,570

can try transcend absolutely risk-free

1484

01:06:55,520 --> 01:06:52,140

for a full 10 days call us now 1 800 9 4

1485

01:06:56,780 --> 01:06:55,530

0 5 4 7 3 transcend is the world's first

1486

01:06:58,910 --> 01:06:56,790

portable mini sea

1487

01:07:01,250 --> 01:06:58,920

device it gives you the freedom to sleep

1488

01:07:03,080 --> 01:07:01,260

in total comfort anywhere you are for

1489

01:07:04,640 --> 01:07:03,090

even more freedom you can add a battery

1490

01:07:07,520 --> 01:07:04,650

that's as tiny as a deck of cards

1491

01:07:09,560 --> 01:07:07,530

transcend is so small and so light you

1492

01:07:12,080 --> 01:07:09,570

can fit it in your briefcase or first to

1493

01:07:13,880 --> 01:07:12,090

use anywhere you go it's FAA compliant

1494

01:07:16,190 --> 01:07:13,890

too so you can even sleep comfortably

1495

01:07:17,390 --> 01:07:16,200

while flying it's true you can't enjoy

1496

01:07:20,600 --> 01:07:17,400

the freedom to sleep comfortably

1497

01:07:23,000 --> 01:07:20,610

anywhere anytime you want call mini CPAP

1498

01:07:26,330 --> 01:07:23,010

calm now for your 10 day in-home trial

1499

01:07:28,220 --> 01:07:26,340

one eight hundred nine 405 473 that's

1500

01:07:30,500 --> 01:07:28,230

one eight hundred nine four zero five

1501  
01:07:32,330 --> 01:07:30,510  
four seven three are you worried about

1502  
01:07:34,790 --> 01:07:32,340  
how dangerous the world has become in

1503  
01:07:36,950 --> 01:07:34,800  
these days of terrorist attacks natural

1504  
01:07:38,540 --> 01:07:36,960  
disasters or even a future collapse you

1505  
01:07:40,670 --> 01:07:38,550  
need to be medically prepared to keep

1506  
01:07:43,190 --> 01:07:40,680  
your family safe I'm Joe Walton MD of

1507  
01:07:45,170 --> 01:07:43,200  
stored oom-oom-oom net where you'll find

1508  
01:07:47,600 --> 01:07:45,180  
an entire line of uniquely designed

1509  
01:07:49,610 --> 01:07:47,610  
medical kits and supplies or when help

1510  
01:07:51,230 --> 01:07:49,620  
is not on the way for everything from

1511  
01:07:53,570 --> 01:07:51,240  
individual first aid kits to the

1512  
01:07:57,050 --> 01:07:53,580  
ultimate family medical bag go to store

1513  
01:08:01,060 --> 01:07:57,060

doom and gloom net today that store doom

1514

01:08:04,040 --> 01:08:01,070

and gloom net you'll be glad you did

1515

01:08:06,050 --> 01:08:04,050

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1516

01:08:09,980 --> 01:08:06,060

comment or question about the para cast

1517

01:08:13,370 --> 01:08:09,990

sent it to news at the para cast com

1518

01:08:15,440 --> 01:08:13,380

that's news at the para cast calm and

1519

01:08:18,620 --> 01:08:15,450

don't forget to visit our famous para

1520

01:08:23,480 --> 01:08:18,630

cast community forums at forum dot the

1521

01:08:25,820 --> 01:08:23,490

para cast calm now the rock as Doc

1522

01:08:27,680 --> 01:08:25,830

Savage now they say that because it was

1523

01:08:29,870 --> 01:08:27,690

one of the early characters Street and

1524

01:08:33,260 --> 01:08:29,880

Smith publications in the early thirties

1525

01:08:36,380 --> 01:08:33,270

that a lot of the ideas later crafted

1526  
01:08:38,230 --> 01:08:36,390  
into Superman came from Doc Savage now

1527  
01:08:41,180 --> 01:08:38,240  
Street and Smith by the way also

1528  
01:08:43,400 --> 01:08:41,190  
premiered the fictional character who

1529  
01:08:47,510 --> 01:08:43,410  
influenced Batman and that of course was

1530  
01:08:50,300 --> 01:08:47,520  
the shadow yes well wouldn't it be rock

1531  
01:08:52,280 --> 01:08:50,310  
savage and that'd be get around some

1532  
01:08:55,670 --> 01:08:52,290  
copyright issues just call him rock

1533  
01:08:57,800 --> 01:08:55,680  
savage does he go by the rock still or

1534  
01:09:00,740 --> 01:08:57,810  
is he Dwayne now and everything he still

1535  
01:09:03,579 --> 01:09:00,750  
goes by both credit says Dwayne Johnson

1536  
01:09:09,220 --> 01:09:03,589  
well but everybody calls him the rock a

1537  
01:09:12,209 --> 01:09:09,230  
Hollywood name though Dwayne this is no

1538  
01:09:16,090 --> 01:09:12,219

it just doesn't that we were wrestling

1539

01:09:21,610 --> 01:09:16,100

he was white name its white called

1540

01:09:24,579 --> 01:09:21,620

himself the rock whereas doc savages

1541

01:09:27,280 --> 01:09:24,589

real name was Clark Savage and that's

1542

01:09:30,160 --> 01:09:27,290

where Clark Kent came from okay

1543

01:09:34,900 --> 01:09:30,170

Clark savage jr. and when they created

1544

01:09:36,820 --> 01:09:34,910

this superhero character they make our

1545

01:09:40,809 --> 01:09:36,830

Kent in a civilian life

1546

01:09:44,110 --> 01:09:40,819

I love tracing the influences of popular

1547

01:09:48,519 --> 01:09:44,120

literature and film and stuff it's

1548

01:09:51,130 --> 01:09:48,529

always fun to examine them and watch the

1549

01:09:53,559 --> 01:09:51,140

development of you know the later

1550

01:09:56,169 --> 01:09:53,569

you know something crystallizes into you

1551

01:09:58,570 --> 01:09:56,179

know the concept that that's the big

1552

01:10:01,090 --> 01:09:58,580

success like you know Indiana Jones of

1553

01:10:03,040 --> 01:10:01,100

course was the crystallization of a lot

1554

01:10:05,950 --> 01:10:03,050

that came before that and it's just it's

1555

01:10:08,770 --> 01:10:05,960

always fun to see how that develops a

1556

01:10:11,850 --> 01:10:08,780

few years ago a company did reprints of

1557

01:10:15,160 --> 01:10:11,860

the old Street and Smith original

1558

01:10:18,459 --> 01:10:15,170

publications of the Doc Savage stories

1559

01:10:20,950 --> 01:10:18,469

and they were available for a while but

1560

01:10:22,860 --> 01:10:20,960

now they are very hard to find it's

1561

01:10:25,120 --> 01:10:22,870

interesting though to that when you

1562

01:10:27,370 --> 01:10:25,130

research say Burroughs and his

1563

01:10:29,860 --> 01:10:27,380

influences for pellucid er he was

1564

01:10:32,770 --> 01:10:29,870

looking into early literature about a

1565

01:10:35,590 --> 01:10:32,780

Hollow Earth yes a lot of times they

1566

01:10:37,570 --> 01:10:35,600

took fact and they crafted their fiction

1567

01:10:39,760 --> 01:10:37,580

from it so this is something has been

1568

01:10:42,850 --> 01:10:39,770

going on for years and years about under

1569

01:10:45,160 --> 01:10:42,860

earth civilization exactly with all

1570

01:10:46,689 --> 01:10:45,170

sorts of strange capabilities and when

1571

01:10:48,610 --> 01:10:46,699

we get back to the Roswell thing

1572

01:10:51,959 --> 01:10:48,620

inevitably we're circling back to that

1573

01:10:54,100 --> 01:10:51,969

alright your father was told about the

1574

01:10:56,050 --> 01:10:54,110

breakaway civilization therefore the

1575

01:10:58,180 --> 01:10:56,060

government knows who and what they he

1576

01:11:00,550 --> 01:10:58,190

was told about the the what I refer to

1577

01:11:03,939 --> 01:11:00,560

as the lost civilization the lost people

1578

01:11:08,229 --> 01:11:03,949

in okay so the government knows what's

1579

01:11:10,810 --> 01:11:08,239

going on here but that's yeah yeah I

1580

01:11:12,970 --> 01:11:10,820

agree with that you know in my opinion

1581

01:11:15,010 --> 01:11:12,980

it seems like they would they would have

1582

01:11:16,720 --> 01:11:15,020

to it makes sense that they would you

1583

01:11:18,370 --> 01:11:16,730

know look at all the underground you

1584

01:11:19,959 --> 01:11:18,380

know this is part of the research on my

1585

01:11:21,970 --> 01:11:19,969

new book also I've really gotten into

1586

01:11:23,900 --> 01:11:21,980

the you know looking at

1587

01:11:26,330 --> 01:11:23,910

available information that's out there

1588

01:11:27,680 --> 01:11:26,340

on the underground bases and stuff you

1589

01:11:29,390 --> 01:11:27,690

know they've done so much down there and

1590

01:11:32,300 --> 01:11:29,400

then based on what my uncle's told me

1591

01:11:36,050 --> 01:11:32,310

you know yeah that's course they know

1592

01:11:39,530 --> 01:11:36,060

about them and so do you Walter do you

1593

01:11:43,220 --> 01:11:39,540

think there's a complete underground you

1594

01:11:45,440 --> 01:11:43,230

know transportation system that sort of

1595

01:11:48,650 --> 01:11:45,450

thing that's been suggested by some of

1596

01:11:52,910 --> 01:11:48,660

the you know more conspiratorial Hollow

1597

01:11:56,540 --> 01:11:52,920

Earth people I here's where I'm at right

1598

01:12:01,400 --> 01:11:56,550

now this has intrigued me for many years

1599

01:12:04,310 --> 01:12:01,410

and at heart and and my gut tells that I

1600

01:12:06,530 --> 01:12:04,320

lean towards that camp that there's

1601  
01:12:07,970 --> 01:12:06,540  
something here there's something going

1602  
01:12:09,770 --> 01:12:07,980  
on down there that you know we don't

1603  
01:12:12,500 --> 01:12:09,780  
know about that would you know would

1604  
01:12:17,740 --> 01:12:12,510  
amaze people now to the extent that

1605  
01:12:21,620 --> 01:12:17,750  
there is some global you know almost

1606  
01:12:24,320 --> 01:12:21,630  
underground subterranean you know rail

1607  
01:12:26,240 --> 01:12:24,330  
system I don't know about that I don't

1608  
01:12:29,480 --> 01:12:26,250  
know if I'm convinced of that

1609  
01:12:32,390 --> 01:12:29,490  
now that's beside the point that it's

1610  
01:12:34,400 --> 01:12:32,400  
very possible it appears possible that

1611  
01:12:37,520 --> 01:12:34,410  
you know our government since World War

1612  
01:12:39,800 --> 01:12:37,530  
two has built something like that that

1613  
01:12:41,810 --> 01:12:39,810

would surprise us all probably as to its

1614

01:12:43,970 --> 01:12:41,820

extent to move missiles around and

1615

01:12:45,740 --> 01:12:43,980

personnel from one underground

1616

01:12:48,890 --> 01:12:45,750

installation to another but you know

1617

01:12:51,650 --> 01:12:48,900

that's just stretches of a hundred miles

1618

01:12:55,000 --> 01:12:51,660

or so that's not a whole global thing

1619

01:12:57,230 --> 01:12:55,010

and and in my Burton book my book The

1620

01:13:00,110 --> 01:12:57,240

Lost expedition of Sir Richard Francis

1621

01:13:03,410 --> 01:13:00,120

Burton I talk about some of the problems

1622

01:13:05,810 --> 01:13:03,420

with this ancient tunnel system is you

1623

01:13:08,420 --> 01:13:05,820

know how much of it is still intact with

1624

01:13:10,490 --> 01:13:08,430

various you know the you know

1625

01:13:12,980 --> 01:13:10,500

earthquakes and shifting of the

1626

01:13:15,800 --> 01:13:12,990

continent how much of it would still be

1627

01:13:18,620 --> 01:13:15,810

connected where would it be big chunks

1628

01:13:20,030 --> 01:13:18,630

that have been disconnected so you know

1629

01:13:24,290 --> 01:13:20,040

you have to consider issues like that

1630

01:13:27,320 --> 01:13:24,300

yeah where I'm at on this is my gut

1631

01:13:30,200 --> 01:13:27,330

tells me at this point in my studies and

1632

01:13:32,870 --> 01:13:30,210

what I know is that there's to some

1633

01:13:33,260 --> 01:13:32,880

degree I suspect there's something down

1634

01:13:35,100 --> 01:13:33,270

there

1635

01:13:37,950 --> 01:13:35,110

but to

1636

01:13:40,320 --> 01:13:37,960

to what extent I can't really I can't

1637

01:13:44,340 --> 01:13:40,330

say well we have a question from Greer's

1638

01:13:46,860 --> 01:13:44,350

meeting planner I love that uh-huh

1639

01:13:48,570 --> 01:13:46,870

he wants to know if you could tell us

1640

01:13:51,720 --> 01:13:48,580

who the current head of the breakaway

1641

01:13:53,640 --> 01:13:51,730

civilization is because mr. Greer would

1642

01:13:55,860 --> 01:13:53,650

like to meet him and briefed him on the

1643

01:13:59,760 --> 01:13:55,870

reality of the UFO phenomenon for a

1644

01:14:01,070 --> 01:13:59,770

small fee of course that's some good

1645

01:14:03,510 --> 01:14:01,080

humor there

1646

01:14:07,490 --> 01:14:03,520

well it's good meeting planner so he's

1647

01:14:14,610 --> 01:14:07,500

trying to set up a meeting I guess okay

1648

01:14:16,110 --> 01:14:14,620

that's good next question well we'll get

1649

01:14:17,400 --> 01:14:16,120

to more questions later I just had to

1650

01:14:20,430 --> 01:14:17,410

kind of throw that instance we were

1651  
01:14:23,430 --> 01:14:20,440  
talking about the breakaway civilization

1652  
01:14:27,270 --> 01:14:23,440  
and and it's possible links to some sort

1653  
01:14:29,010 --> 01:14:27,280  
of subterranean presence you've noticed

1654  
01:14:32,100 --> 01:14:29,020  
I'm sure in your research Walter that

1655  
01:14:34,740 --> 01:14:32,110  
almost every major culture and on the

1656  
01:14:36,720 --> 01:14:34,750  
planet has a tradition of underground

1657  
01:14:39,870 --> 01:14:36,730  
dwelling intelligent beings whether they

1658  
01:14:42,990 --> 01:14:39,880  
be reptilian types with the Nagas and

1659  
01:14:45,210 --> 01:14:43,000  
the or insectoid types like the the ant

1660  
01:14:48,570 --> 01:14:45,220  
people from the Southwest publish

1661  
01:14:50,490 --> 01:14:48,580  
addition to the moon-faced people that

1662  
01:14:53,580 --> 01:14:50,500  
escaped the Cherokee and were chased

1663  
01:14:55,860 --> 01:14:53,590

underground for instance and and you can

1664

01:14:57,480 --> 01:14:55,870

go around the world it's in Africa you

1665

01:15:00,180 --> 01:14:57,490

have what traditions well among the

1666

01:15:02,340 --> 01:15:00,190

Aborigines in Australia there's even I

1667

01:15:06,900 --> 01:15:02,350

think some talk about a lava tube

1668

01:15:09,450 --> 01:15:06,910

dwelling diminutive beings in Hawaii in

1669

01:15:10,710 --> 01:15:09,460

Europe and in the British Isles today

1670

01:15:12,750 --> 01:15:10,720

right and you're supposed to a channel

1671

01:15:15,540 --> 01:15:12,760

system that goes from Scotland to Greece

1672

01:15:17,430 --> 01:15:15,550

or turkey know how they got into the

1673

01:15:21,270 --> 01:15:17,440

Bosphorus but that's that's another

1674

01:15:23,580 --> 01:15:21,280

question where do you see the tie-ins

1675

01:15:25,410 --> 01:15:23,590

possibly originating from do you think

1676

01:15:28,290 --> 01:15:25,420

that this possible subterranean

1677

01:15:30,690 --> 01:15:28,300

civilization became high-tech and and

1678

01:15:34,190 --> 01:15:30,700

more advanced than the surface dwellers

1679

01:15:35,690 --> 01:15:34,200

did and possibly developed

1680

01:15:39,120 --> 01:15:35,700

high-technology

1681

01:15:40,800 --> 01:15:39,130

maybe millennia before we did or I mean

1682

01:15:43,350 --> 01:15:40,810

what what is your research tell you

1683

01:15:46,920 --> 01:15:43,360

about connecting points my research as

1684

01:15:48,770 --> 01:15:46,930

I've laid out in origin and I touched on

1685

01:15:51,319 --> 01:15:48,780

in the Burton book before

1686

01:15:54,529 --> 01:15:51,329

that is basically my position as this is

1687

01:15:56,270 --> 01:15:54,539

that a long long time ago you know this

1688

01:15:59,029 --> 01:15:56,280

other race comes here they bring they're

1689

01:16:01,160 --> 01:15:59,039

from another planet wherever they come

1690

01:16:03,529 --> 01:16:01,170

here they bring their civilizations

1691

01:16:06,799 --> 01:16:03,539

technology here and then at the point

1692

01:16:09,410 --> 01:16:06,809

that they leave or fall or whatever at

1693

01:16:13,339 --> 01:16:09,420

the point that they go away they have

1694

01:16:17,390 --> 01:16:13,349

left behind remnants of this also with

1695

01:16:19,580 --> 01:16:17,400

the earth-based human civilization that

1696

01:16:23,930 --> 01:16:19,590

they have managed to bring up to a

1697

01:16:27,470 --> 01:16:23,940

certain level and in my opinion at this

1698

01:16:29,450 --> 01:16:27,480

point in time is that that earth-based

1699

01:16:32,540 --> 01:16:29,460

civilization that had been brought up by

1700

01:16:36,350 --> 01:16:32,550

this offworld civilization they then

1701

01:16:39,589 --> 01:16:36,360

picked up the baton and continued with

1702

01:16:41,299 --> 01:16:39,599

developing this technology we've got

1703

01:16:47,530 --> 01:16:41,309

more to come with Walter Bosley and Jean

1704

01:16:52,760 --> 01:16:49,439

[Music]

1705

01:16:57,939 --> 01:16:52,770

thank you for listening to GCS

1706

01:17:03,890 --> 01:17:01,070

would you like to receive 250 to \$1,000

1707

01:17:05,899 --> 01:17:03,900

cash per day go to Richmond rich calm no

1708

01:17:07,760 --> 01:17:05,909

website no selling no explaining just

1709

01:17:09,620 --> 01:17:07,770

take these simple two steps and get a

1710

01:17:11,240 --> 01:17:09,630

rich money rich calm you can be

1711

01:17:14,030 --> 01:17:11,250

generating cash in the next 24 hours

1712

01:17:16,310 --> 01:17:14,040

simply using this system good news is it

1713

01:17:18,260 --> 01:17:16,320

runs on 100% autopilot and you don't

1714

01:17:20,450 --> 01:17:18,270

need any experience to get started it's

1715

01:17:22,339 --> 01:17:20,460

easy get your share of easy riches and

1716

01:17:24,890 --> 01:17:22,349

go to rich money rich comm that's rich

1717

01:17:26,180 --> 01:17:24,900

money rich calm go now brought to you by

1718

01:17:27,439 --> 01:17:26,190

the conservative investor current

1719

01:17:30,410 --> 01:17:27,449

returns not indicative of future results

1720

01:17:32,689 --> 01:17:30,420

are your Google search results killing

1721

01:17:35,030 --> 01:17:32,699

you unflattering content in blogs news

1722

01:17:36,589 --> 01:17:35,040

articles online reviews social media or

1723

01:17:38,450 --> 01:17:36,599

other sources can jeopardize your

1724

01:17:41,450 --> 01:17:38,460

reputation your business and your

1725

01:17:43,280 --> 01:17:41,460

livelihood let reputation.com help our

1726

01:17:44,899 --> 01:17:43,290

patented technology will make the truth

1727

01:17:47,419 --> 01:17:44,909

about you more visible while pushing

1728

01:17:49,189 --> 01:17:47,429

down unwanted negative content improve

1729

01:17:51,589 --> 01:17:49,199

your Google search results call

1730

01:17:53,689 --> 01:17:51,599

reputation.com at one eight hundred

1731

01:17:55,220 --> 01:17:53,699

eight three one zero seven seventy one

1732

01:17:56,270 --> 01:17:55,230

for a free consultation

1733

01:18:00,859 --> 01:17:56,280

that's eight hundred eight three one

1734

01:18:03,500 --> 01:18:00,869

zero seven seventy one dangerous blood

1735

01:18:05,990 --> 01:18:03,510

clot device alert if you or a loved one

1736

01:18:07,790 --> 01:18:06,000

had an IVC filter placed to prevent

1737

01:18:10,339 --> 01:18:07,800

blood clots from traveling to your heart

1738

01:18:12,260 --> 01:18:10,349

or lungs and suffered an injury you may

1739

01:18:13,220 --> 01:18:12,270

be entitled to substantial financial

1740

01:18:16,370 --> 01:18:13,230

compensation

1741

01:18:18,800 --> 01:18:16,380

the FDA warns that IVC filters may cause

1742

01:18:21,260 --> 01:18:18,810

serious complications such as heart or

1743

01:18:23,810 --> 01:18:21,270

lung damage internal bleeding and even

1744

01:18:25,760 --> 01:18:23,820

death these dangerous blood clot devices

1745

01:18:27,560 --> 01:18:25,770

can break and the metal fragments can

1746

01:18:30,080 --> 01:18:27,570

travel to your heart or lungs causing

1747

01:18:32,510 --> 01:18:30,090

serious injuries if you or a loved one

1748

01:18:35,060 --> 01:18:32,520

suffered organ damage or other injuries

1749

01:18:36,950 --> 01:18:35,070

from an IVC filter you may be entitled

1750

01:18:40,280 --> 01:18:36,960

to substantial financial compensation

1751

01:18:42,410 --> 01:18:40,290

act now time is limited to file a claim

1752

01:18:54,100 --> 01:18:42,420

for a free consultation and free

1753

01:18:57,530 --> 01:18:56,180

847-537-7000 a spokesperson injury help

1754

01:18:59,209 --> 01:18:57,540

desk comm is responsible for this

1755

01:18:59,600 --> 01:18:59,219

advertisement principal office Las Vegas

1756

01:19:02,180 --> 01:18:59,610

Nevada

1757

01:19:04,010 --> 01:19:02,190

hi this is Sophie Winnick long time

1758

01:19:06,229 --> 01:19:04,020

distributor and user of youngevity

1759

01:19:08,450 --> 01:19:06,239

products in the last few years my family

1760

01:19:09,770 --> 01:19:08,460

went through a crisis everything else in

1761

01:19:10,779 --> 01:19:09,780

my life including my biz

1762

01:19:12,589 --> 01:19:10,789

had to be put on the back burner

1763

01:19:14,419 --> 01:19:12,599

thankfully life is getting back to

1764

01:19:16,250 --> 01:19:14,429

normal now but the one thing I never had

1765

01:19:17,450 --> 01:19:16,260

to worry about was my business and my

1766

01:19:19,879 --> 01:19:17,460

monthly commission I've been a

1767

01:19:22,100 --> 01:19:19,889

distributor for youngevity for over 17

1768

01:19:23,870 --> 01:19:22,110

years since before it was youngevity and

1769

01:19:25,879 --> 01:19:23,880

I've got to say the most amazing thing

1770

01:19:27,529 --> 01:19:25,889

about this company is the people while

1771

01:19:29,479 --> 01:19:27,539

my family was in crisis other

1772

01:19:31,399 --> 01:19:29,489

distributors stepped in and helped my

1773

01:19:33,260 --> 01:19:31,409

customers simply because that's what

1774

01:19:35,390 --> 01:19:33,270

youngevity people do even for people

1775

01:19:37,069 --> 01:19:35,400

they don't know for me it has never been

1776

01:19:39,350 --> 01:19:37,079

about getting rich it was about a

1777

01:19:41,450 --> 01:19:39,360

product I could stand behind a company I

1778

01:19:43,819 --> 01:19:41,460

could count on and a monthly commission

1779

01:19:47,390 --> 01:19:43,829

check that is never not once been late

1780

01:19:49,250 --> 01:19:47,400

in 17 years youngevity is truly a

1781

01:19:51,649 --> 01:19:49,260

business for everyone even people who

1782

01:19:54,350 --> 01:19:51,659

have too much to do I'm Sophie Winnick

1783

01:19:57,020 --> 01:19:54,360

I'm just like you I have a real life

1784

01:20:01,459 --> 01:19:57,030

real ups and downs but I know I will

1785

01:20:03,529 --> 01:20:01,469

always have youngevity are you worried

1786

01:20:07,010 --> 01:20:03,539

about your mom or dad living alone in

1787

01:20:09,229 --> 01:20:07,020

their house hi I'm Joan Lunden listen I

1788

01:20:11,540 --> 01:20:09,239

know how difficult it is to find senior

1789

01:20:14,149 --> 01:20:11,550

care for someone you love that's why I

1790

01:20:16,279 --> 01:20:14,159

recommend a free service called a place

1791

01:20:19,189 --> 01:20:16,289

for mom they are the nation's largest

1792

01:20:21,859 --> 01:20:19,199

Senior Living referral service call a

1793

01:20:23,930 --> 01:20:21,869

place for mom today to receive free

1794

01:20:26,359 --> 01:20:23,940

information on senior living communities

1795

01:20:28,970 --> 01:20:26,369

in your area call a place for mom and

1796

01:20:32,149 --> 01:20:28,980

one eight hundred seven zero four six

1797

01:20:34,669 --> 01:20:32,159

one eight two a place for Mom offers

1798

01:20:37,459 --> 01:20:34,679

free one-on-one advice from local

1799

01:20:39,470 --> 01:20:37,469

advisors and a personalized list of

1800

01:20:41,810 --> 01:20:39,480

senior living communities you can visit

1801  
01:20:43,970 --> 01:20:41,820  
if you have questions about senior care

1802  
01:20:47,120 --> 01:20:43,980  
for your mom or dad there's a place for

1803  
01:20:48,560 --> 01:20:47,130  
answers a place for mom call a place for

1804  
01:20:50,479 --> 01:20:48,570  
mom in the next 10 minutes to get your

1805  
01:20:52,040 --> 01:20:50,489  
free e-book on financing senior care as

1806  
01:20:54,169 --> 01:20:52,050  
well as free information on senior

1807  
01:20:55,640 --> 01:20:54,179  
living communities in your area call one

1808  
01:20:56,930 --> 01:20:55,650  
eight hundred seventy four six one

1809  
01:21:08,450 --> 01:20:56,940  
eighty two that's one eight hundred

1810  
01:21:13,560 --> 01:21:11,760  
this is Robert Hastings author of UFOs

1811  
01:21:16,200 --> 01:21:13,570  
and nukes and you're listening to the

1812  
01:21:24,270 --> 01:21:16,210  
podcast the gold standard of paranormal

1813  
01:21:27,330 --> 01:21:24,280

radio Walter Bosley telling us about the

1814

01:21:30,149 --> 01:21:27,340

interactions with offworld people and

1815

01:21:31,979 --> 01:21:30,159

the breakaway civilization explain more

1816

01:21:34,260 --> 01:21:31,989

about that because at the beginning of

1817

01:21:38,280 --> 01:21:34,270

your book you talk about ancient

1818

01:21:39,870 --> 01:21:38,290

astronauts about the elder ones so go

1819

01:21:42,959 --> 01:21:39,880

ahead please yes

1820

01:21:44,430 --> 01:21:42,969

basically in origin 19th century

1821

01:21:47,370 --> 01:21:44,440

emergence of the 20th century breakaway

1822

01:21:50,580 --> 01:21:47,380

civilizations I say that the

1823

01:21:52,590 --> 01:21:50,590

extra-terrestrial thread and connection

1824

01:21:56,850 --> 01:21:52,600

to all of this that I talk about in the

1825

01:21:59,880 --> 01:21:56,860

book is way back in human history way

1826

01:22:02,100 --> 01:21:59,890

back as I was just saying a moment ago

1827

01:22:03,899 --> 01:22:02,110

you know that civil that offworld

1828

01:22:07,140 --> 01:22:03,909

civilization came here they brought up

1829

01:22:09,209 --> 01:22:07,150

earth human civilization up to a certain

1830

01:22:12,270 --> 01:22:09,219

level and when they vacated for whatever

1831

01:22:14,970 --> 01:22:12,280

reason that earth human civilization

1832

01:22:17,130 --> 01:22:14,980

carried the baton forward and continued

1833

01:22:19,590 --> 01:22:17,140

developing this technology to a

1834

01:22:22,380 --> 01:22:19,600

particular level of advancement you know

1835

01:22:23,850 --> 01:22:22,390

with artificial light flying machines

1836

01:22:26,880 --> 01:22:23,860

and you know the things you could

1837

01:22:28,590 --> 01:22:26,890

imagine and then that civilization for

1838

01:22:31,410 --> 01:22:28,600

whatever reason it could have been the

1839

01:22:35,790 --> 01:22:31,420

Cataclysm it fell okay

1840

01:22:39,149 --> 01:22:35,800

and then human beings after that little

1841

01:22:42,200 --> 01:22:39,159

dark period so to speak they began to

1842

01:22:45,330 --> 01:22:42,210

look for the and find the remnants of

1843

01:22:47,580 --> 01:22:45,340

that fallen civilization that was the

1844

01:22:51,390 --> 01:22:47,590

product of the offworld influence and

1845

01:22:53,580 --> 01:22:51,400

they sought to put this stuff back

1846

01:22:56,479 --> 01:22:53,590

together and rediscover it and make it

1847

01:23:00,120 --> 01:22:56,489

work again and that you know of course

1848

01:23:02,669 --> 01:23:00,130

late leads into what I talk about what's

1849

01:23:04,890 --> 01:23:02,679

going on the 19th century with the Royal

1850

01:23:08,149 --> 01:23:04,900

Society with the Prussian nimza and all

1851

01:23:13,950 --> 01:23:08,159

that and that led to the two breakaways

1852

01:23:15,150 --> 01:23:13,960

that I think exists and really are the

1853

01:23:16,980 --> 01:23:15,160

breakaway civil

1854

01:23:19,410 --> 01:23:16,990

nations that we're talking about when

1855

01:23:21,660 --> 01:23:19,420

we're talking about you know all this

1856

01:23:25,050 --> 01:23:21,670

mysterious breakaway civilization stuff

1857

01:23:28,680 --> 01:23:25,060

in our times I think it's these two that

1858

01:23:31,380 --> 01:23:28,690

emerged from the United States and from

1859

01:23:35,160 --> 01:23:31,390

Germany in the 19th century and their

1860

01:23:39,620 --> 01:23:35,170

tradition is that they come from this

1861

01:23:43,110 --> 01:23:39,630

this century's long attempt to recapture

1862

01:23:45,270 --> 01:23:43,120

the lost technology of that forgotten

1863

01:23:47,760 --> 01:23:45,280

human civilization is this like an

1864

01:23:50,760 --> 01:23:47,770

Atlantis Lemuria or something like that

1865

01:23:52,830 --> 01:23:50,770

yeah it would be this forgotten

1866

01:23:54,360 --> 01:23:52,840

civilization that I'm talking about not

1867

01:23:57,060 --> 01:23:54,370

truly forgotten of course when you look

1868

01:24:00,510 --> 01:23:57,070

at those traditions this would be that

1869

01:24:04,620 --> 01:24:00,520

civilization that you know we think of

1870

01:24:06,950 --> 01:24:04,630

as Atlantis again going back to Plato's

1871

01:24:08,970 --> 01:24:06,960

story of it and stuff that somewhere

1872

01:24:11,910 --> 01:24:08,980

somewhere at the core of all this

1873

01:24:14,670 --> 01:24:11,920

Atlantis Lemuria stuff somewhere in

1874

01:24:15,900 --> 01:24:14,680

there my opinion is a core of fact that

1875

01:24:18,450 --> 01:24:15,910

there really was an advanced

1876

01:24:20,910 --> 01:24:18,460

civilization it puts Plato's allegory of

1877

01:24:24,810 --> 01:24:20,920

the cave into in kind of under a new

1878

01:24:26,190 --> 01:24:24,820

light yeah so to speak well here's an

1879

01:24:29,190 --> 01:24:26,200

interesting question from digital

1880

01:24:31,770 --> 01:24:29,200

trickster who always manages to come up

1881

01:24:34,680 --> 01:24:31,780

with some interesting questions and he's

1882

01:24:36,840 --> 01:24:34,690

wondering if you have a sense of what

1883

01:24:38,490 --> 01:24:36,850

the end game of these breakaways the

1884

01:24:39,840 --> 01:24:38,500

disparate breakaway civilization might

1885

01:24:41,340 --> 01:24:39,850

be dude do you think that they'll

1886

01:24:44,190 --> 01:24:41,350

continue to just stay behind the scenes

1887

01:24:45,600 --> 01:24:44,200

pulling the strings into what end or

1888

01:24:48,150 --> 01:24:45,610

that one day they were gonna actually

1889

01:24:51,270 --> 01:24:48,160

reveal themselves and if so what would

1890

01:24:53,790 --> 01:24:51,280

cause that I think some compelling

1891

01:24:55,590 --> 01:24:53,800

circumstance it would require a

1892

01:25:00,780 --> 01:24:55,600

compelling circumstance for them to

1893

01:25:03,030 --> 01:25:00,790

reveal themselves so openly now as as

1894

01:25:06,630 --> 01:25:03,040

I've written as I've you know said

1895

01:25:09,360 --> 01:25:06,640

before of the two breakaway

1896

01:25:14,610 --> 01:25:09,370

civilizations which I have examined and

1897

01:25:16,560 --> 01:25:14,620

presented my opinions on it is the one

1898

01:25:20,820 --> 01:25:16,570

the the Prussian one associated with

1899

01:25:23,370 --> 01:25:20,830

this mysterious nimza that I think is

1900

01:25:27,340 --> 01:25:23,380

more interested in having its hands in

1901

01:25:31,180 --> 01:25:27,350

our lives our our world as we know it

1902

01:25:33,340 --> 01:25:31,190

and their endgame in my opinion is you

1903

01:25:37,900 --> 01:25:33,350

know essentially domination political

1904

01:25:41,170 --> 01:25:37,910

and social the other one the one that I

1905

01:25:43,720 --> 01:25:41,180

call the 1903 or the American group I

1906

01:25:45,790 --> 01:25:43,730

think when they took off in the early

1907

01:25:48,430 --> 01:25:45,800

20th century they were sincere about

1908

01:25:51,580 --> 01:25:48,440

really just wanting to go off and do

1909

01:25:53,740 --> 01:25:51,590

their own thing they don't really want

1910

01:25:55,870 --> 01:25:53,750

to stay here and lord it over us in my

1911

01:25:58,510 --> 01:25:55,880

opinion I think they they just wanted to

1912

01:26:00,910 --> 01:25:58,520

go do their own thing I can understand

1913

01:26:04,930 --> 01:26:00,920

that I probably would do the same thing

1914

01:26:07,270 --> 01:26:04,940

if I could but I think the other group

1915

01:26:10,360 --> 01:26:07,280

that group that you know was started by

1916

01:26:12,730 --> 01:26:10,370

this Prussian organization called nimza

1917

01:26:14,920 --> 01:26:12,740

you know I think they were the ones who

1918

01:26:17,290 --> 01:26:14,930

were really essentially the power the

1919

01:26:19,720 --> 01:26:17,300

influence behind the the rise of the

1920

01:26:22,330 --> 01:26:19,730

Nazis and I think that this mysterious

1921

01:26:24,910 --> 01:26:22,340

nimza is the organization that's behind

1922

01:26:28,210 --> 01:26:24,920

the Nazi International which Joseph

1923

01:26:30,280 --> 01:26:28,220

Farrell has written extensively about so

1924

01:26:34,930 --> 01:26:30,290

you know from there you can figure out

1925

01:26:37,990 --> 01:26:34,940

you know whose intentions are what we're

1926

01:26:41,080 --> 01:26:38,000

thinking about project gas buggy in 1966

1927

01:26:43,500 --> 01:26:41,090

where the El Paso gas company in concert

1928

01:26:47,310 --> 01:26:43,510

with the Atomic Energy Commission

1929

01:26:49,570 --> 01:26:47,320

detonated a 47 Megaton nuclear device

1930

01:26:52,960 --> 01:26:49,580

under Dulce maybe they were trying to

1931

01:26:57,640 --> 01:26:52,970

take out a an ant's nest instead of free

1932

01:27:01,840 --> 01:26:57,650

up gas and oil yeah exactly exactly you

1933

01:27:05,160 --> 01:27:01,850

know unless it was but they were doing

1934

01:27:08,470 --> 01:27:05,170

some other you know sneaky weapons stuff

1935

01:27:12,010 --> 01:27:08,480

and they you know they they muddied the

1936

01:27:15,100 --> 01:27:12,020

public perception of that but yeah who

1937

01:27:16,980 --> 01:27:15,110

knows you know gene it goes back to the

1938

01:27:20,350 --> 01:27:16,990

Darrow's and the Tarot's you know maybe

1939

01:27:23,830 --> 01:27:20,360

maybe there are some bad tear Darrow's

1940

01:27:26,200 --> 01:27:23,840

down there and these stories of these

1941

01:27:29,350 --> 01:27:26,210

wars and battles have something to them

1942

01:27:33,510 --> 01:27:29,360

weed it's it's hard to tell yeah the

1943

01:27:37,930 --> 01:27:33,520

other thing is if there is warfare among

1944

01:27:42,229 --> 01:27:37,940

breakaway civilizations plural how does

1945

01:27:48,300 --> 01:27:46,560

interesting it because when you look at

1946

01:27:49,800 --> 01:27:48,310

that concept you have to say wow it's

1947

01:27:52,580 --> 01:27:49,810

interesting that if this is going on

1948

01:27:58,020 --> 01:27:52,590

they're keeping it you know off-planet

1949

01:28:02,780 --> 01:27:58,030

as near as we can tell and you know at

1950

01:28:06,419 --> 01:28:02,790

what point would it serve the purpose of

1951

01:28:07,919 --> 01:28:06,429

one or both of them to just say you know

1952

01:28:10,530 --> 01:28:07,929

screw it these people need to grow up

1953

01:28:15,930 --> 01:28:10,540

and know that we exists or whatever for

1954

01:28:19,680 --> 01:28:15,940

whatever purpose I think it impacts us

1955

01:28:21,810 --> 01:28:19,690

in our advancement of Technology I think

1956

01:28:24,540 --> 01:28:21,820

that this advance of Technology we've

1957

01:28:26,399 --> 01:28:24,550

had in the last hundred years little

1958

01:28:31,919 --> 01:28:26,409

over a hundred years actually now going

1959

01:28:36,270 --> 01:28:31,929

on 120 130 years I think is what you're

1960

01:28:39,030 --> 01:28:36,280

talking about it is a huge clue that

1961

01:28:42,720 --> 01:28:39,040

these breakaways are out there and that

1962

01:28:46,649 --> 01:28:42,730

there is some type of conflict that is

1963

01:28:49,229 --> 01:28:46,659

driving development of certain you know

1964

01:28:52,620 --> 01:28:49,239

technologies and now some people point

1965

01:28:54,840 --> 01:28:52,630

to the world wars and they say well you

1966

01:28:56,580 --> 01:28:54,850

know why why didn't they reveal

1967

01:29:00,240 --> 01:28:56,590

themselves then particularly in world

1968

01:29:03,600 --> 01:29:00,250

war ii well you know I've argued and I

1969

01:29:04,320 --> 01:29:03,610

say that in a way nimza did through the

1970

01:29:06,689 --> 01:29:04,330

Nazis

1971

01:29:08,939 --> 01:29:06,699

you know they might not have come out

1972

01:29:12,030 --> 01:29:08,949

and said we are the nimza and this that

1973

01:29:15,540 --> 01:29:12,040

and the other but we come from Ultima

1974

01:29:17,939 --> 01:29:15,550

Thule okay exactly what what what they

1975

01:29:20,070 --> 01:29:17,949

tried to do that with the Nazis see that

1976

01:29:22,830 --> 01:29:20,080

they they used the Nazis as you know

1977

01:29:26,130 --> 01:29:22,840

front guys for whatever reason or they

1978

01:29:30,320 --> 01:29:26,140

they saw the Nazis as you know very

1979

01:29:33,899 --> 01:29:30,330

intelligent useful idiots you know for

1980

01:29:35,939 --> 01:29:33,909

whatever their objectives elegant useful

1981

01:29:41,250 --> 01:29:35,949

idiots that's kind of an oxymoron isn't

1982

01:29:44,370 --> 01:29:41,260

it let's say highly educated and skilled

1983

01:29:46,380 --> 01:29:44,380

useful idiots because the world is full

1984

01:29:49,790 --> 01:29:46,390

of highly educated and skilled idiots

1985

01:29:53,000 --> 01:29:49,800

you know boy you're telling me

1986

01:29:58,160 --> 01:29:53,010

so a lot of them are running for

1987

01:30:00,229 --> 01:29:58,170

president but they often do right they

1988

01:30:05,000 --> 01:30:00,239

are rising to the level of their

1989

01:30:06,739 --> 01:30:05,010

incompetence well here's another

1990

01:30:09,469 --> 01:30:06,749

question from digital trickster do you

1991

01:30:12,259 --> 01:30:09,479

think it's possible that one or both of

1992

01:30:15,290 --> 01:30:12,269

these breakaway civilizations will

1993

01:30:17,569 --> 01:30:15,300

create a massive global false flag event

1994

01:30:22,009 --> 01:30:17,579

like such as an alien invasion as the

1995

01:30:26,330 --> 01:30:22,019

example gives and if so why would they

1996

01:30:27,919 --> 01:30:26,340

do this just for control purposes or let

1997

01:30:30,489 --> 01:30:27,929

me do our break here and we'll go into

1998

01:30:33,109 --> 01:30:30,499

the answer from Walter Bosley

1999

01:30:35,779 --> 01:30:33,119

the book is origins we're learning all

2000

01:30:39,859 --> 01:30:35,789

about breakaway civilizations and their

2001

01:30:41,930 --> 01:30:39,869

possible influence on society and the

2002

01:30:52,990 --> 01:30:41,940

things they're pulling and more with

2003

01:31:01,420 --> 01:30:58,990

visit GCN live.com today graphic

2004

01:31:03,940 --> 01:31:01,430

converter is the image manipulation tool

2005

01:31:06,280 --> 01:31:03,950

for the rest of us it does not use any

2006

01:31:08,770 --> 01:31:06,290

database you get full control of all

2007

01:31:11,110 --> 01:31:08,780

your files want to view the images of a

2008

01:31:14,080 --> 01:31:11,120

folder drag it into graphic converter

2009

01:31:16,000 --> 01:31:14,090

and a powerful browser opens up to show

2010

01:31:18,490 --> 01:31:16,010

your image files you could use it for

2011

01:31:20,680 --> 01:31:18,500

slideshows you could use it to import

2012

01:31:23,080 --> 01:31:20,690

images from digital cameras or from

2013

01:31:25,060 --> 01:31:23,090

scanners need to do some image editing

2014

01:31:28,240 --> 01:31:25,070

you can do that too in graphic converter

2015

01:31:30,580 --> 01:31:28,250

also print catalogs convert from so many

2016

01:31:33,250 --> 01:31:30,590

formats i can't even list them download

2017

01:31:35,830 --> 01:31:33,260

now to see if graphic converter is good

2018

01:31:38,140 --> 01:31:35,840

for you like one and a half million

2019

01:31:40,330 --> 01:31:38,150

other users guess what you could save

2020

01:31:43,000 --> 01:31:40,340

money when you buy graphic converter

2021

01:31:45,550 --> 01:31:43,010

use the coupon code night-owl use the

2022

01:31:48,190 --> 01:31:45,560

coupon code Night Out to get a special

2023

01:31:49,540 --> 01:31:48,200

price for graphic converter go to Lemke

2024

01:31:52,930 --> 01:31:49,550

soft commnets

2025

01:31:59,440 --> 01:31:52,940

lem ke soft calm

2026  
01:32:02,500 --> 01:31:59,450  
Lemke soft calm l e MK e soft calm this

2027  
01:32:04,030 --> 01:32:02,510  
is David Cote and CEO of Cigna for more

2028  
01:32:05,800 --> 01:32:04,040  
than 20 years Cygnus worked with the

2029  
01:32:08,650 --> 01:32:05,810  
March of Dimes to address premature

2030  
01:32:10,420 --> 01:32:08,660  
births in the u.s. premature births

2031  
01:32:12,010 --> 01:32:10,430  
caused horrible suffering and cost

2032  
01:32:13,990 --> 01:32:12,020  
billions of dollars each year

2033  
01:32:15,640 --> 01:32:14,000  
that's why Cygnus committed to raising

2034  
01:32:17,860 --> 01:32:15,650  
funds and awareness through our

2035  
01:32:20,620 --> 01:32:17,870  
employees family and friends to improve

2036  
01:32:22,510 --> 01:32:20,630  
the health of moms and babies please

2037  
01:32:24,790 --> 01:32:22,520  
join us in supporting the March for

2038  
01:32:29,710 --> 01:32:24,800

Babies start your team today at March

2039

01:32:31,960 --> 01:32:29,720

for Babies org hunters anglers campers

2040

01:32:33,730 --> 01:32:31,970

and survivalists get back to nature

2041

01:32:35,950 --> 01:32:33,740

expand your horizons with the highest

2042

01:32:37,780 --> 01:32:35,960

quality most versatile unique sling

2043

01:32:40,150 --> 01:32:37,790

shots and sling bows on the market at

2044

01:32:42,700 --> 01:32:40,160

slingbow comm sleeve o products are

2045

01:32:44,860 --> 01:32:42,710

compact and models start from just 1798

2046

01:32:46,750 --> 01:32:44,870

they're perfect for your bug out bag or

2047

01:32:48,640 --> 01:32:46,760

storing in your vehicle give yourself

2048

01:32:51,070 --> 01:32:48,650

and your loved ones the excitement and

2049

01:32:53,260 --> 01:32:51,080

tradition of slingbow a new frontier in

2050

01:32:55,450 --> 01:32:53,270

archery and truly modern twist on this

2051

01:33:01,360 --> 01:32:55,460

primitive survival tool feel the thrill

2052

01:33:03,580 --> 01:33:01,370

only at slingbow comm this is an alert

2053

01:33:05,230 --> 01:33:03,590

if your business or church is building

2054

01:33:05,650 --> 01:33:05,240

this year you're about to pay more than

2055

01:33:06,280 --> 01:33:05,660

you should

2056

01:33:07,780 --> 01:33:06,290

this could

2057

01:33:09,910 --> 01:33:07,790

thousands of dollars more for your

2058

01:33:12,010 --> 01:33:09,920

office retail space church or warehouse

2059

01:33:13,810 --> 01:33:12,020

a general steel building can save you as

2060

01:33:15,730 --> 01:33:13,820

much as half the cost and time of

2061

01:33:17,980 --> 01:33:15,740

similar conventional construction and

2062

01:33:19,240 --> 01:33:17,990

we're offering rebates of up to \$20,000

2063

01:33:21,040 --> 01:33:19,250

to help you build today

2064

01:33:23,320 --> 01:33:21,050

call general steel for free information

2065

01:33:29,820 --> 01:33:23,330

that could save you thousands call 866

2066

01:33:32,290 --> 01:33:29,830

91 steel 6 6 91 steel 8 6 6 91 steel

2067

01:33:34,780 --> 01:33:32,300

this is a healthcare alert from the pain

2068

01:33:36,550 --> 01:33:34,790

relief hotline if you a family member or

2069

01:33:38,680 --> 01:33:36,560

a loved one suffers from me back

2070

01:33:40,360 --> 01:33:38,690

shoulder or ankle pain and have Medicare

2071

01:33:42,370 --> 01:33:40,370

as your primary insurance we've got

2072

01:33:44,710 --> 01:33:42,380

great news you don't have to suffer any

2073

01:33:46,300 --> 01:33:44,720

longer you can immediately qualify for a

2074

01:33:48,640 --> 01:33:46,310

pain relieving brace at little or no

2075

01:33:50,710 --> 01:33:48,650

cost to you by calling our 24/7 pain

2076

01:33:53,050 --> 01:33:50,720

relief hotline at eight six six three

2077

01:33:54,760 --> 01:33:53,060

eight nine zero six two zero delivery is

2078

01:33:57,010 --> 01:33:54,770

free and all paperwork is handled for

2079

01:33:59,560 --> 01:33:57,020

you if you are on Medicare and have knee

2080

01:34:01,600 --> 01:33:59,570

back shoulder or ankle pain don't wait

2081

01:34:03,340 --> 01:34:01,610

you can qualify to immediately receive a

2082

01:34:05,920 --> 01:34:03,350

pain relieving brace at little or no

2083

01:34:07,960 --> 01:34:05,930

cost by calling our 24/7 pain hotline

2084

01:34:10,180 --> 01:34:07,970

now at eight six six three eight nine

2085

01:34:12,280 --> 01:34:10,190

zero six two zero our representatives

2086

01:34:14,080 --> 01:34:12,290

are standing by 24/7 to take your call

2087

01:34:16,390 --> 01:34:14,090

and rush you your pain relieving brace

2088

01:34:18,040 --> 01:34:16,400

at little or no cost to you shipping is

2089

01:34:20,470 --> 01:34:18,050

free and all paperwork is handled for

2090

01:34:23,560 --> 01:34:20,480

you just call 866 three eight nine zero

2091

01:34:26,890 --> 01:34:23,570

six two zero that's 866 three eight nine

2092

01:34:30,160 --> 01:34:26,900

zero six two zero again 866 three eight

2093

01:34:31,510 --> 01:34:30,170

nine zero six two zero this is Dan

2094

01:34:33,580 --> 01:34:31,520

pillow do you owe the IRS money you

2095

01:34:35,530 --> 01:34:33,590

can't pay our tax debts crippling you

2096

01:34:37,660 --> 01:34:35,540

I've defended people from the IRS for

2097

01:34:38,770 --> 01:34:37,670

over thirty years I've helped thousands

2098

01:34:40,600 --> 01:34:38,780

and I can help you too

2099

01:34:42,400 --> 01:34:40,610

I wrote the book on IRS settlement and

2100

01:34:45,580 --> 01:34:42,410

I'm telling you there's no such thing as

2101

01:34:47,680 --> 01:34:45,590

a hopeless case call 834 no tax to

2102

01:34:49,600 --> 01:34:47,690

finally get free of IRS debt with the

2103

01:34:51,460 --> 01:34:49,610

IRS as new programs there's never been a

2104

01:34:55,720 --> 01:34:51,470

better time to solve your problem call

2105

01:35:04,500 --> 01:34:55,730

834 no tax that's 803 for no tax or my

2106

01:35:10,810 --> 01:35:07,390

today this is Marie G Jones the author

2107

01:35:13,540 --> 01:35:10,820

of this book is from the future and you

2108

01:35:23,529 --> 01:35:13,550

are listening to the podcast the gold

2109

01:35:25,299 --> 01:35:23,539

standard of paranormal radio grumpy

2110

01:35:26,919 --> 01:35:25,309

Chris is getting grumpier than ever I

2111

01:35:30,700 --> 01:35:26,929

should have started that calling him

2112

01:35:32,799 --> 01:35:30,710

grumpy Chris I've created a month

2113

01:35:34,660 --> 01:35:32,809

before we have Walter's response by the

2114

01:35:38,379 --> 01:35:34,670

way to the question from digital

2115

01:35:40,899 --> 01:35:38,389

trickster we have a special feature that

2116

01:35:43,600 --> 01:35:40,909

we offer to our listeners called the

2117

01:35:45,580 --> 01:35:43,610

power cast plus to find out more go to

2118

01:35:50,080 --> 01:35:45,590

plus stop the power cast com

2119

01:35:51,850 --> 01:35:50,090

PL you asked the power cast comm we

2120

01:35:54,189 --> 01:35:51,860

offer a commercial free version of this

2121

01:35:57,370 --> 01:35:54,199

show with better quality audio the after

2122

01:35:58,810 --> 01:35:57,380

the power cast podcast videos are coming

2123

01:36:01,839 --> 01:35:58,820

we have one up already

2124

01:36:04,600 --> 01:36:01,849

show transcripts a lot more a low

2125

01:36:09,879 --> 01:36:04,610

subscription rate as they say with Mad

2126

01:36:12,729 --> 01:36:09,889

Magazine our price cheap Plus that the

2127

01:36:17,049 --> 01:36:12,739

power cast calm water Bosley a response

2128

01:36:20,410 --> 01:36:17,059

to that question ok yes I think if any

2129

01:36:20,919 --> 01:36:20,420

group of the 2 was going to do such a

2130

01:36:24,489 --> 01:36:20,929

thing

2131

01:36:26,589 --> 01:36:24,499

it would be nimza and I think they

2132

01:36:29,589 --> 01:36:26,599

already have started doing things like

2133

01:36:35,229 --> 01:36:29,599

that look at 911 you know my position is

2134

01:36:38,080 --> 01:36:35,239

that 911 was a an act by nimza through

2135

01:36:41,140 --> 01:36:38,090

the hands of their Nazi international

2136

01:36:43,899 --> 01:36:41,150

and that's just one example we only

2137

01:36:47,500 --> 01:36:43,909

think that a group of people from Saudi

2138

01:36:50,379 --> 01:36:47,510

Arabia under the control of Ben Laden

2139

01:36:52,810 --> 01:36:50,389

did this the thing I wonder is how you

2140

01:36:55,390 --> 01:36:52,820

can take they were involved they were

2141

01:36:59,680 --> 01:36:55,400

involved how so they were the first

2142

01:37:02,589 --> 01:36:59,690

level of a multi level operation let's

2143

01:37:05,589 --> 01:37:02,599

say they were the Lee Harvey Oswald's of

2144

01:37:07,839 --> 01:37:05,599

the thing now I'm not saying that that

2145

01:37:10,899 --> 01:37:07,849

releases them of all culpability in

2146

01:37:14,169 --> 01:37:10,909

their hand in it remember on this level

2147

01:37:16,690 --> 01:37:14,179

you had these guys who even though it

2148

01:37:19,270 --> 01:37:16,700

was BS were willing to do

2149

01:37:22,030 --> 01:37:19,280

this okay whoever was they were willing

2150

01:37:24,370 --> 01:37:22,040

to do their part of it so to me that

2151  
01:37:27,310 --> 01:37:24,380  
makes them creepy bastards on their own

2152  
01:37:29,320 --> 01:37:27,320  
now because they were duped is just

2153  
01:37:31,800 --> 01:37:29,330  
delightful to me the fact that they were

2154  
01:37:34,720 --> 01:37:31,810  
the idea that they were being used and

2155  
01:37:37,570 --> 01:37:34,730  
sacrificed and among the slaughter I I

2156  
01:37:40,930 --> 01:37:37,580  
find you know Joseph Farrell's new book

2157  
01:37:43,660 --> 01:37:40,940  
he he goes a step further he says that

2158  
01:37:46,890 --> 01:37:43,670  
the puppet string pullers were actually

2159  
01:37:49,720 --> 01:37:46,900  
puppets themselves and they're yeah yeah

2160  
01:37:51,970 --> 01:37:49,730  
three-tiered conspiracy yeah the the

2161  
01:37:54,610 --> 01:37:51,980  
first level of that were these these

2162  
01:37:57,190 --> 01:37:54,620  
Saudi Arabian morons you know that were

2163  
01:37:59,980 --> 01:37:57,200

willing to do this in the name of their

2164

01:38:01,600 --> 01:37:59,990

stupidity and then you had the guys who

2165

01:38:04,780 --> 01:38:01,610

thought you know they were pulling all

2166

01:38:06,730 --> 01:38:04,790

the strings that would have been the you

2167

01:38:08,830 --> 01:38:06,740

know among them would have been the and

2168

01:38:11,530 --> 01:38:08,840

this I find particularly heinous because

2169

01:38:14,230 --> 01:38:11,540

being an air force officer being a

2170

01:38:17,050 --> 01:38:14,240

former OSI agent and you know being in

2171

01:38:19,210 --> 01:38:17,060

that structure I just words don't

2172

01:38:20,980 --> 01:38:19,220

describe what I feel about the idea that

2173

01:38:22,780 --> 01:38:20,990

there were moles providing the

2174

01:38:25,270 --> 01:38:22,790

information on you know this exercise

2175

01:38:28,480 --> 01:38:25,280

and in that deployment and stuff like

2176

01:38:31,660 --> 01:38:28,490

that you know I used to try to hunt

2177

01:38:34,930 --> 01:38:31,670

those people when I was you know on duty

2178

01:38:38,380 --> 01:38:34,940

in that but those guys doing all that

2179

01:38:42,820 --> 01:38:38,390

they were just being used to make the

2180

01:38:45,340 --> 01:38:42,830

bigger event happen they were just

2181

01:38:47,380 --> 01:38:45,350

facilitating for the lure right which

2182

01:38:51,240 --> 01:38:47,390

was Farrell says was a almost like

2183

01:38:55,900 --> 01:38:51,250

Nichole ritual yeah yeah 9/11 was a

2184

01:38:58,120 --> 01:38:55,910

ritual of human sacrifice on just a

2185

01:38:59,740 --> 01:38:58,130

massive scale that's exactly what it was

2186

01:39:03,130 --> 01:38:59,750

I've written about that on my blog

2187

01:39:05,950 --> 01:39:03,140

Empire of the wheel dot blog spot.com a

2188

01:39:09,100 --> 01:39:05,960

couple of years ago and I write about it

2189

01:39:10,990 --> 01:39:09,110

I include that info in origin and I

2190

01:39:12,760 --> 01:39:11,000

highly recommend Joseph's book hidden

2191

01:39:15,310 --> 01:39:12,770

finance road networks and secret sorcery

2192

01:39:16,900 --> 01:39:15,320

the fascist International 9/11 and

2193

01:39:19,000 --> 01:39:16,910

penetrated operations that's Joseph

2194

01:39:20,560 --> 01:39:19,010

Farrell's most recent book there's a lot

2195

01:39:23,020 --> 01:39:20,570

of stuff in there you know I've had the

2196

01:39:24,310 --> 01:39:23,030

good fortune over the last few years he

2197

01:39:27,640 --> 01:39:24,320

and I have had many late-night

2198

01:39:31,180 --> 01:39:27,650

conversations burning the midnight oil

2199

01:39:34,510 --> 01:39:31,190

including one in Laughlin I think or do

2200

01:39:37,090 --> 01:39:34,520

you meet Greg and Joseph where stuff

2201

01:39:39,370 --> 01:39:37,100

yeah you know talking about this and I

2202

01:39:41,440 --> 01:39:39,380

was so glad to see you know his book on

2203

01:39:45,640 --> 01:39:41,450

it finally come out but yes absolutely

2204

01:39:49,000 --> 01:39:45,650

I'm been convinced that 9/11 was a black

2205

01:39:50,680 --> 01:39:49,010

magic siop and they used an advanced

2206

01:39:53,140 --> 01:39:50,690

technology to bring those towers down it

2207

01:39:56,800 --> 01:39:53,150

was not you know Bush and Cheney did not

2208

01:39:59,770 --> 01:39:56,810

bring those towers down I mean yeah and

2209

01:40:03,580 --> 01:39:59,780

it wasn't guys who you know construction

2210

01:40:05,410 --> 01:40:03,590

demolition technology that did that to

2211

01:40:07,210 --> 01:40:05,420

those towers they were they were

2212

01:40:12,040 --> 01:40:07,220

disintegrated that were pulverized dust

2213

01:40:14,140 --> 01:40:12,050

affine Joseph and also Joseph Farah

2214

01:40:17,080 --> 01:40:14,150

let's talk about this also the book by

2215

01:40:18,760 --> 01:40:17,090

Judy wood where the towers gone is it's

2216

01:40:23,560 --> 01:40:18,770

just so essential for people interested

2217

01:40:26,230 --> 01:40:23,570

in this to take a look at you know it's

2218

01:40:29,410 --> 01:40:26,240

it's there but admittedly it's one of

2219

01:40:32,770 --> 01:40:29,420

those things that is so big and so

2220

01:40:35,320 --> 01:40:32,780

bizarre that I totally understand when

2221

01:40:37,840 --> 01:40:35,330

people just reject it when they just

2222

01:40:40,360 --> 01:40:37,850

spit it out of their mouth and and it

2223

01:40:43,810 --> 01:40:40,370

they understand when it the that concept

2224

01:40:46,810 --> 01:40:43,820

pisses some people off I I totally get

2225

01:40:48,430 --> 01:40:46,820

it because it is something that it can

2226

01:40:50,770 --> 01:40:48,440

really scare the hell out of people on a

2227

01:40:53,020 --> 01:40:50,780

level that you know they think there's

2228

01:40:56,770 --> 01:40:53,030

no hope and all that stuff it's beyond

2229

01:40:58,900 --> 01:40:56,780

the pale now yes ask you here then if

2230

01:41:01,150 --> 01:40:58,910

this is what happened with 9/11 does

2231

01:41:04,060 --> 01:41:01,160

that mean that Bush and Cheney were

2232

01:41:06,400 --> 01:41:04,070

influenced by these other forces or just

2233

01:41:13,320 --> 01:41:06,410

took advantage of the civilization to

2234

01:41:16,930 --> 01:41:13,330

attack Afghanistan and Iraq both yeah

2235

01:41:18,490 --> 01:41:16,940

Wow that's you know I don't go too deep

2236

01:41:21,010 --> 01:41:18,500

into the weeds on the whole Bush and

2237

01:41:23,530 --> 01:41:21,020

Cheney thing they don't they they didn't

2238

01:41:26,320 --> 01:41:23,540

they don't scare me I never really lost

2239

01:41:30,010 --> 01:41:26,330

sleep over those two Dick Cheney

2240

01:41:32,920 --> 01:41:30,020

frightens the hell out of me you know it

2241

01:41:34,510 --> 01:41:32,930

is exactly you know what it is these are

2242

01:41:37,300 --> 01:41:34,520

people that are you know they're they're

2243

01:41:38,770 --> 01:41:37,310

on that level of political power and we

2244

01:41:40,959 --> 01:41:38,780

all know that you know in general

2245

01:41:44,080 --> 01:41:40,969

particularly in our times the

2246

01:41:46,180 --> 01:41:44,090

50 or 60 years you know you you've got

2247

01:41:47,950 --> 01:41:46,190

to and this is by no means new you know

2248

01:41:50,830 --> 01:41:47,960

not like it didn't go on before then but

2249

01:41:53,070 --> 01:41:50,840

particularly in our times you know they

2250

01:41:55,720 --> 01:41:53,080

have to offer us ultimate power

2251

01:41:59,680 --> 01:41:55,730

absolutely they have to swim in dirty

2252

01:42:04,420 --> 01:41:59,690

waters and you know whatever I you know

2253

01:42:07,360 --> 01:42:04,430

I think I was in Iraq and and during the

2254

01:42:08,800 --> 01:42:07,370

war and you know it dawned on me then

2255

01:42:10,720 --> 01:42:08,810

when I'm standing at the top of the

2256

01:42:14,020 --> 01:42:10,730

ziggurat of ur the reconstructed

2257

01:42:15,660 --> 01:42:14,030

cigarette of ur that I realized wait a

2258

01:42:18,820 --> 01:42:15,670

minute

2259

01:42:20,560 --> 01:42:18,830

isn't it interesting that ever all the

2260

01:42:22,750 --> 01:42:20,570

places where we've had major battles and

2261

01:42:25,750 --> 01:42:22,760

stuff like that it seems like is where

2262

01:42:29,080 --> 01:42:25,760

you know these these interesting these

2263

01:42:31,090 --> 01:42:29,090

these lost civilizations stories and you

2264

01:42:33,130 --> 01:42:31,100

know wonders of the war that kind of

2265

01:42:35,470 --> 01:42:33,140

thing gosh are they are they actually

2266

01:42:38,740 --> 01:42:35,480

trying to you know recapture stuff like

2267

01:42:41,729 --> 01:42:38,750

that and you know we all know we went

2268

01:42:46,959 --> 01:42:41,739

into Iraq to find the stargates and

2269

01:42:52,270 --> 01:42:46,969

inappropriate them for the next sci-fi

2270

01:42:55,500 --> 01:42:52,280

series show and to also you know you

2271

01:42:59,560 --> 01:42:55,510

know maybe establish roots for that

2272

01:43:02,470 --> 01:42:59,570

military industrial economy you know to

2273

01:43:04,689 --> 01:43:02,480

boot on top of what you're saying yeah

2274

01:43:07,300 --> 01:43:04,699

absolutely you gotta sell bullets we

2275

01:43:09,970 --> 01:43:07,310

gotta sell bombs I think lots of money

2276

01:43:11,740 --> 01:43:09,980

get a guy paid thirty thousand dollars

2277

01:43:13,270 --> 01:43:11,750

to fire a half million dollar weapon and

2278

01:43:16,030 --> 01:43:13,280

a guy that makes five bucks a week I

2279

01:43:18,400 --> 01:43:16,040

just love the irony now let me ask you

2280

01:43:21,670 --> 01:43:18,410

here since that's where it all began

2281

01:43:23,680 --> 01:43:21,680

with the Iraq war the Islamic state the

2282

01:43:26,800 --> 01:43:23,690

rise of the Islamic state which I think

2283

01:43:31,810 --> 01:43:26,810

some traced back to 2004 with a split

2284

01:43:34,209 --> 01:43:31,820

off from al Qaeda is that just things

2285

01:43:36,729 --> 01:43:34,219

taking their course or are there

2286

01:43:37,689 --> 01:43:36,739

influences from these all-around

2287

01:43:40,660 --> 01:43:37,699

civilizations

2288

01:43:43,120 --> 01:43:40,670

oh this did not actually more the

2289

01:43:46,240 --> 01:43:43,130

particular breakaway civilizations to be

2290

01:43:50,620 --> 01:43:46,250

specific the the Iraq war is not where

2291

01:43:53,000 --> 01:43:50,630

you know Isis began and and Afghanistan

2292

01:43:55,680 --> 01:43:53,010

is not really

2293

01:43:58,860 --> 01:43:55,690

the the the beginning of the tradition

2294

01:44:00,750 --> 01:43:58,870

of al-qaeda and such this again this

2295

01:44:02,790 --> 01:44:00,760

again has been in the details have been

2296

01:44:04,410 --> 01:44:02,800

laid out by Joseph Farrow and I know

2297

01:44:09,030 --> 01:44:04,420

some people hate when I refer to his

2298

01:44:11,640 --> 01:44:09,040

stuff you know too bad this ties to the

2299

01:44:14,040 --> 01:44:11,650

Nazis then not just the the proposed

2300

01:44:17,670 --> 01:44:14,050

Nazi international to the actual World

2301

01:44:21,270 --> 01:44:17,680

War two known Nazis they are the ones

2302

01:44:25,200 --> 01:44:21,280

who really Otto Skorzeny was among this

2303

01:44:27,780 --> 01:44:25,210

who really pushed the modern concept of

2304

01:44:29,730 --> 01:44:27,790

jihad he can say in the forties world

2305

01:44:33,020 --> 01:44:29,740

war two yeah we can thank the World War

2306

01:44:35,160 --> 01:44:33,030

2 era Nazis for this modern jihad

2307

01:44:39,570 --> 01:44:35,170

philosophy of jihad that we have been

2308

01:44:41,040 --> 01:44:39,580

dealing with and you know it's not that

2309

01:44:45,450 --> 01:44:41,050

it started with the Iraq war

2310

01:44:48,030 --> 01:44:45,460

it started with 9/11 9/11 was the sort

2311

01:44:49,740 --> 01:44:48,040

of the blackmail operation on top of it

2312

01:44:53,610 --> 01:44:49,750

you know the magic thing it was you will

2313

01:44:55,890 --> 01:44:53,620

do this and this from now on and you

2314

01:44:57,690 --> 01:44:55,900

know from there the the world has just

2315

01:45:02,490 --> 01:44:57,700

been nothing but it you know a lot of

2316

01:45:05,580 --> 01:45:02,500

you know mostly a craphole for the last

2317

01:45:08,250 --> 01:45:05,590

16 years so I find it interesting that

2318

01:45:11,850 --> 01:45:08,260

the Defense Department's radical group

2319

01:45:15,360 --> 01:45:11,860

is being armed by by us to fight another

2320

01:45:17,030 --> 01:45:15,370

armed group that's that's been under the

2321

01:45:19,620 --> 01:45:17,040

control of the intelligence agencies and

2322

01:45:22,170 --> 01:45:19,630

the only winners in this whole thing or

2323

01:45:24,900 --> 01:45:22,180

the the weapons manufacturers and the

2324

01:45:28,410 --> 01:45:24,910

ammunition companies just just like

2325

01:45:30,570 --> 01:45:28,420

Eisenhower said right let's do our break

2326

01:45:32,850 --> 01:45:30,580

and we'll get more into that with Gene

2327

01:45:40,190 --> 01:45:32,860

and Chris and Walter Bosley you're in

2328

01:45:47,739 --> 01:45:44,089

thank you for listening to GCN

2329

01:45:50,209 --> 01:45:47,749

be sure to visit GCN live.com today

2330

01:45:51,500 --> 01:45:50,219

first game attack of the rock codes and

2331

01:45:53,629 --> 01:45:51,510

it was a critically acclaimed success

2332

01:45:55,159 --> 01:45:53,639

and now there's the coming of the

2333

01:45:57,709 --> 01:45:55,169

protectors a former military

2334

01:45:59,929 --> 01:45:57,719

intelligence man is contacted by a space

2335

01:46:02,509 --> 01:45:59,939

woman in a dream a dream that turns out

2336

01:46:03,949 --> 01:46:02,519

to be a nightmare because evil forces on

2337

01:46:05,119 --> 01:46:03,959

our distant planet are planning to

2338

01:46:07,459 --> 01:46:05,129

conquer the earth

2339

01:46:09,919 --> 01:46:07,469

this is gripping science fiction of the

2340

01:46:11,989 --> 01:46:09,929

classic kind attack of the rock OIG's

2341

01:46:14,750 --> 01:46:11,999

and the coming of the protectors find

2342

01:46:18,739 --> 01:46:14,760

out more at rockets calm that's rock oh

2343

01:46:21,080 --> 01:46:18,749

it's ROC ko like des calm if you want to

2344

01:46:24,020 --> 01:46:21,090

get your website online and you need

2345

01:46:25,909 --> 01:46:24,030

reliable service first-class service at

2346

01:46:27,889 --> 01:46:25,919

the lowest possible price there's only

2347

01:46:30,379 --> 01:46:27,899

one place to go well dream house has a

2348

01:46:32,919 --> 01:46:30,389

special promotion with our show where

2349

01:46:36,199 --> 01:46:32,929

they'll are for you unlimited disk space

2350

01:46:39,439 --> 01:46:36,209

unlimited bandwidth one-click web apps

2351

01:46:41,810 --> 01:46:39,449

such as WordPress 24/7 support you can

2352

01:46:44,659 --> 01:46:41,820

save over fifty five dollars you want to

2353

01:46:50,779 --> 01:46:44,669

know how go to dreamhost.com slash Radio

2354

01:46:52,729 --> 01:46:50,789

dreamhost.com slash radio has your body

2355

01:46:54,619 --> 01:46:52,739

ever gone low blood sugar feeling weak

2356

01:46:56,959 --> 01:46:54,629

shaky knowing you better eat something

2357

01:46:59,419 --> 01:46:56,969

fast we all know high blood sugar can

2358

01:47:02,000 --> 01:46:59,429

lead to many metabolic problems at GCN

2359

01:47:04,069 --> 01:47:02,010

team.com we have a healthy blood sugar

2360

01:47:05,659 --> 01:47:04,079

pack focusing on the structure and

2361

01:47:08,149 --> 01:47:05,669

function of stable blood sugar

2362

01:47:10,369 --> 01:47:08,159

find us at GCN team.com or call eight

2363

01:47:12,919 --> 01:47:10,379

seven seven eight seven eight 4203

2364

01:47:15,080 --> 01:47:12,929

nothing feels worse than unstable blood

2365

01:47:16,310 --> 01:47:15,090

sugar call eight seven seven eight seven

2366

01:47:18,109 --> 01:47:16,320

eight 4203

2367

01:47:19,310 --> 01:47:18,119

that's eight seven seven eight seven

2368

01:47:21,199 --> 01:47:19,320

eight 4203

2369

01:47:22,369 --> 01:47:21,209

beep notary spokesperson at a velocity

2370

01:47:23,209 --> 01:47:22,379

of the bullet he'll offer municipal

2371

01:47:24,619 --> 01:47:23,219

often use detect assist the attorney

2372

01:47:25,429 --> 01:47:24,629

response for the content of this ad is

2373

01:47:26,209 --> 01:47:25,439

not legal advice in the choice of

2374

01:47:27,229 --> 01:47:26,219

inertia doubly based only upon

2375

01:47:28,669 --> 01:47:27,239

advertisement services may not be

2376

01:47:30,259 --> 01:47:28,679

available no states attentions our well

2377

01:47:32,000 --> 01:47:30,269

tell you sirs if you are a loved one

2378

01:47:33,560 --> 01:47:32,010

took Xarelto and suffered a serious

2379

01:47:34,729 --> 01:47:33,570

bleeding event you may be entitled to

2380

01:47:36,679 --> 01:47:34,739

financial compensation

2381

01:47:38,209 --> 01:47:36,689

Xarelto is a popular prescription blood

2382

01:47:39,589 --> 01:47:38,219

thinner used to prevent blood clots and

2383

01:47:40,819 --> 01:47:39,599

protect patients from strokes the

2384

01:47:42,560 --> 01:47:40,829

serious bleeding events of led to

2385

01:47:44,599 --> 01:47:42,570

numerous cases of hospitalization and

2386

01:47:46,939 --> 01:47:44,609

even death phone lines are open 24/7

2387

01:47:51,260 --> 01:47:46,949

call 802 six one zero nine three seven

2388

01:47:51,270 --> 01:47:56,640

[Music]

2389

01:48:04,680 --> 01:48:00,370

welcome back into the para cast the gold

2390

01:48:12,850 --> 01:48:04,690

standard of paranormal radio and now

2391

01:48:15,879 --> 01:48:12,860

here's Jane Steinberg military

2392

01:48:18,729 --> 01:48:15,889

conspiracies but you bring back a very

2393

01:48:20,470 --> 01:48:18,739

interesting subject here eisenhower and

2394

01:48:22,990 --> 01:48:20,480

you think this guy would be part of the

2395

01:48:27,040 --> 01:48:23,000

military-industrial complex because he

2396

01:48:29,950 --> 01:48:27,050

was a general so his career is over he's

2397

01:48:32,140 --> 01:48:29,960

finishing his presidency he's warning

2398

01:48:35,160 --> 01:48:32,150

against the rise of the

2399

01:48:38,979 --> 01:48:35,170

military-industrial complex yes indeed

2400

01:48:40,930 --> 01:48:38,989

why did he do that did he fear there

2401

01:48:43,629 --> 01:48:40,940

would be repercussions or they feel at

2402

01:48:45,459 --> 01:48:43,639

this point look I've done my work I'm an

2403

01:48:47,530 --> 01:48:45,469

old man they can't do anything I'm just

2404

01:48:49,479 --> 01:48:47,540

going to tell the story yeah on the

2405

01:48:52,780 --> 01:48:49,489

personal level I think he felt that he

2406

01:48:55,479 --> 01:48:52,790

was in the the last phase of his life so

2407

01:48:57,220 --> 01:48:55,489

really what could they do to him you

2408

01:49:00,189 --> 01:48:57,230

know remember he was a good army officer

2409

01:49:02,649 --> 01:49:00,199

and a military officer you know you you

2410

01:49:05,140 --> 01:49:02,659

weigh the risks and he determined that

2411

01:49:08,439 --> 01:49:05,150

the risk was that what he was trying to

2412

01:49:09,189 --> 01:49:08,449

achieve by saying what he said was worth

2413

01:49:11,109 --> 01:49:09,199

the risk

2414

01:49:12,669 --> 01:49:11,119

for the good that he hoped it would do

2415

01:49:14,589 --> 01:49:12,679

you know he was trying to plant a seed

2416

01:49:18,220 --> 01:49:14,599

in the public's mind and awaken them to

2417

01:49:21,700 --> 01:49:18,230

this this thing that he saw growing that

2418

01:49:26,080 --> 01:49:21,710

he feared rightly so would get its

2419

01:49:29,050 --> 01:49:26,090

tendrils and a grip a good grip on our

2420

01:49:32,260 --> 01:49:29,060

political machine on our government and

2421

01:49:35,050 --> 01:49:32,270

push us in directions that would you

2422

01:49:38,020 --> 01:49:35,060

know be bad for us he saw that you know

2423

01:49:39,580 --> 01:49:38,030

I think Kennedy of course saw it too you

2424

01:49:42,580 --> 01:49:39,590

know Kennedy didn't want to get so

2425

01:49:44,560 --> 01:49:42,590

deeply involved in Vietnam well the

2426

01:49:47,379 --> 01:49:44,570

military-industrial complex profited

2427

01:49:49,689 --> 01:49:47,389

greatly from Vietnam they sign the Bell

2428

01:49:51,669 --> 01:49:49,699

Helicopter deal I think the day after

2429

01:49:55,089 --> 01:49:51,679

two days after he was assassinated yeah

2430

01:49:57,939 --> 01:49:55,099

yeah LBJ the obvious beneficiary of that

2431

01:49:59,890 --> 01:49:57,949

assassination and I'll say the the

2432

01:50:02,290 --> 01:49:59,900

witting beneficiary of that

2433

01:50:05,410 --> 01:50:02,300

assassination yeah he did a bunch of

2434

01:50:06,850 --> 01:50:05,420

stuff before the Kennedy hadn't been in

2435

01:50:08,620 --> 01:50:06,860

the the ground very long

2436

01:50:10,810 --> 01:50:08,630

and no beach it was doing this one thing

2437

01:50:14,109 --> 01:50:10,820

about Eisenhower I think he could have

2438

01:50:17,410 --> 01:50:14,119

gone even further with his admonishments

2439

01:50:19,120 --> 01:50:17,420

and cautionary statements it's not like

2440

01:50:21,340 --> 01:50:19,130

you're gonna take away the pension of an

2441

01:50:24,640 --> 01:50:21,350

ex-president who was also a five-star

2442

01:50:28,149 --> 01:50:24,650

general well remember this this would

2443

01:50:31,450 --> 01:50:28,159

have been the the early days of their

2444

01:50:34,030 --> 01:50:31,460

influence you know on that shadowy level

2445

01:50:36,459 --> 01:50:34,040

and who knows why he didn't go further

2446

01:50:39,010 --> 01:50:36,469

maybe that was all he knew maybe would

2447

01:50:41,260 --> 01:50:39,020

the extent to which he saw it was what

2448

01:50:45,250 --> 01:50:41,270

he shared you know it was a suspicion at

2449

01:50:47,439 --> 01:50:45,260

the time or maybe he was still afraid of

2450

01:50:49,510 --> 01:50:47,449

what they might do to him but then think

2451  
01:50:51,629 --> 01:50:49,520  
about this maybe he was afraid of what

2452  
01:50:55,359 --> 01:50:51,639  
they would do to his family and others

2453  
01:50:57,070 --> 01:50:55,369  
Laura no Laura Eisenhower will make her

2454  
01:51:00,340 --> 01:50:57,080  
into a Crone or not and send her to Mars

2455  
01:51:04,899 --> 01:51:00,350  
with Barack Obama wait that didn't

2456  
01:51:06,430 --> 01:51:04,909  
happen well she says the Andrew basashi

2457  
01:51:09,430 --> 01:51:06,440  
oh and they were trained by Ed Ames

2458  
01:51:10,930 --> 01:51:09,440  
don't forget we went on coast-to-coast

2459  
01:51:18,660 --> 01:51:10,940  
and said I don't know who these people

2460  
01:51:21,280 --> 01:51:18,670  
are don't but I guess oh well

2461  
01:51:26,859 --> 01:51:21,290  
grumpy chris is trying to be funny Chris

2462  
01:51:28,120 --> 01:51:26,869  
now well I don't know it all it's all

2463  
01:51:29,590 --> 01:51:28,130

very intriguing and I think there's a

2464

01:51:31,270 --> 01:51:29,600

lot of people with their heads in the

2465

01:51:32,800 --> 01:51:31,280

sand and the deeper the heads go the

2466

01:51:38,169 --> 01:51:32,810

more of a chance they have to break into

2467

01:51:41,050 --> 01:51:38,179

an antediluvian tunnel system yeah

2468

01:51:43,510 --> 01:51:41,060

when one would think so one would think

2469

01:51:46,060 --> 01:51:43,520

so I you know I I would love to like I

2470

01:51:48,459 --> 01:51:46,070

said I'm really intrigued this is why

2471

01:51:50,709 --> 01:51:48,469

I'm you know I finally decided I've got

2472

01:51:53,020 --> 01:51:50,719

to address this I you know I wrote the

2473

01:51:56,109 --> 01:51:53,030

article that was published in fate

2474

01:51:57,700 --> 01:51:56,119

magazine under my then pseudonym because

2475

01:52:00,160 --> 01:51:57,710

my employment at the time was sensitive

2476

01:52:02,859 --> 01:52:00,170

so I wasn't writing anything with my

2477

01:52:04,600 --> 01:52:02,869

real name on it and I did this I had

2478

01:52:07,030 --> 01:52:04,610

done some fiction and I released the

2479

01:52:11,050 --> 01:52:07,040

article under my fiction pseudonym and

2480

01:52:12,970 --> 01:52:11,060

it was published in fate magazine and it

2481

01:52:15,790 --> 01:52:12,980

was selected for their best of Roswell

2482

01:52:17,200 --> 01:52:15,800

volume and so it's been out there I've

2483

01:52:19,720 --> 01:52:17,210

talked about it over the years I've

2484

01:52:22,920 --> 01:52:19,730

alluded to it in a couple of my books

2485

01:52:26,350 --> 01:52:22,930

I decided you know what I really have to

2486

01:52:28,600 --> 01:52:26,360

dig into this and you know address the

2487

01:52:31,120 --> 01:52:28,610

details of it and really state where I

2488

01:52:36,100 --> 01:52:31,130

stand on this issue of you know my dad's

2489

01:52:38,140 --> 01:52:36,110

story you know I people asked me well do

2490

01:52:39,670 --> 01:52:38,150

you know do you agree with his his

2491

01:52:42,160 --> 01:52:39,680

version of events and and what he's

2492

01:52:46,330 --> 01:52:42,170

saying and and I have to say that the

2493

01:52:48,250 --> 01:52:46,340

there there is much more evidence for

2494

01:52:50,080 --> 01:52:48,260

and here it comes to my critics I'm

2495

01:52:52,720 --> 01:52:50,090

giving them you know a heads up here it

2496

01:52:55,030 --> 01:52:52,730

comes the best evidence for what Roswell

2497

01:52:57,280 --> 01:52:55,040

might have been we go back to Joseph

2498

01:53:00,820 --> 01:52:57,290

Farrell and his book that continues to

2499

01:53:03,490 --> 01:53:00,830

be ignored and and it is hated by the et

2500

01:53:05,050 --> 01:53:03,500

people they hate it I might add the the

2501  
01:53:07,720 --> 01:53:05,060  
the most vocal critics that I have

2502  
01:53:09,670 --> 01:53:07,730  
encountered of Joseph's Roswell on the

2503  
01:53:11,380 --> 01:53:09,680  
right that they admit in the

2504  
01:53:13,840 --> 01:53:11,390  
conversation that they've never read the

2505  
01:53:15,700 --> 01:53:13,850  
book I don't know how you can trash

2506  
01:53:18,700 --> 01:53:15,710  
something and just dismiss it without

2507  
01:53:22,000 --> 01:53:18,710  
having read it but really honestly on

2508  
01:53:24,580 --> 01:53:22,010  
this issue of Roswell you know to just

2509  
01:53:26,200 --> 01:53:24,590  
comment on that the the best book the

2510  
01:53:28,960 --> 01:53:26,210  
most thoroughly researched the most

2511  
01:53:31,690 --> 01:53:28,970  
thoroughly filled out theory on Roswell

2512  
01:53:34,330 --> 01:53:31,700  
has been Joseph Farrell's theory that it

2513  
01:53:36,340 --> 01:53:34,340

was the post war Reich the early days of

2514

01:53:38,229 --> 01:53:36,350

this Nazi international and no other

2515

01:53:40,420 --> 01:53:38,239

roswell book most of the other roswell

2516

01:53:42,910 --> 01:53:40,430

books go on you know witness testimony

2517

01:53:44,740 --> 01:53:42,920

well you guys know all of us know and

2518

01:53:46,990 --> 01:53:44,750

Kevin Randle was talking about it

2519

01:53:48,880 --> 01:53:47,000

recently that you know the the Roswell

2520

01:53:52,150 --> 01:53:48,890

witness testimony has turned out to be

2521

01:53:57,540 --> 01:53:52,160

mostly you know unreliable and in some

2522

01:54:04,720 --> 01:54:02,410

I'm you know I see the the reich theory

2523

01:54:07,900 --> 01:54:04,730

the post war Reich Nazi international

2524

01:54:10,390 --> 01:54:07,910

theory of Roswell to be so far the best

2525

01:54:16,990 --> 01:54:10,400

presented now that would dispute what my

2526

01:54:20,500 --> 01:54:17,000

dad's story is or was and so personally

2527

01:54:22,930 --> 01:54:20,510

you know I have to admit I I have to

2528

01:54:24,850 --> 01:54:22,940

acknowledge you know the the the more

2529

01:54:27,130 --> 01:54:24,860

thoroughly presented theory with with

2530

01:54:29,170 --> 01:54:27,140

more evidence tangible evidence you can

2531

01:54:31,390 --> 01:54:29,180

put your fingers on and that my dad's

2532

01:54:32,310 --> 01:54:31,400

story is admittedly you know in the

2533

01:54:35,890 --> 01:54:32,320

fantastic

2534

01:54:37,870 --> 01:54:35,900

he certainly believed him

2535

01:54:40,750 --> 01:54:37,880

and and I discussed that in the news

2536

01:54:43,360 --> 01:54:40,760

hard to misconstrue a guy standing next

2537

01:54:45,280 --> 01:54:43,370

to you being dropped by a like an exotic

2538

01:54:47,500 --> 01:54:45,290

weapon I mean that's that that would

2539

01:54:50,380 --> 01:54:47,510

leave a lasting impression I would think

2540

01:54:52,330 --> 01:54:50,390

yeah oh yeah exactly exactly now and

2541

01:54:55,090 --> 01:54:52,340

remember what I used to do I would

2542

01:54:57,580 --> 01:54:55,100

people know I was an OSI agent and I was

2543

01:54:59,320 --> 01:54:57,590

you know got my training and had

2544

01:55:03,490 --> 01:54:59,330

experience in interview and

2545

01:55:06,670 --> 01:55:03,500

interrogation techniques and among them

2546

01:55:08,710 --> 01:55:06,680

are the tools you're given to better

2547

01:55:12,070 --> 01:55:08,720

determine nothing as a hundred percent

2548

01:55:14,920 --> 01:55:12,080

now but to better determine if someone

2549

01:55:17,320 --> 01:55:14,930

is telling the truth as they believe it

2550

01:55:20,500 --> 01:55:17,330

as they you know if they're telling you

2551  
01:55:24,520 --> 01:55:20,510  
you know in the case of my dad I am

2552  
01:55:29,680 --> 01:55:24,530  
convinced that he was telling me the

2553  
01:55:32,050 --> 01:55:29,690  
truth as he as it happened for him now

2554  
01:55:33,430 --> 01:55:32,060  
why am I saying that again I go I'm

2555  
01:55:37,950 --> 01:55:33,440  
going to be going into this in the new

2556  
01:55:40,690 --> 01:55:37,960  
book it might be that his memory

2557  
01:55:43,720 --> 01:55:40,700  
certainly could have been convoluted by

2558  
01:55:45,910 --> 01:55:43,730  
things put in there like I can tell you

2559  
01:55:48,850 --> 01:55:45,920  
I know at the time I was in OSI in the

2560  
01:55:54,960 --> 01:55:48,860  
late 90s you know hypnosis was a tool

2561  
01:55:58,420 --> 01:55:54,970  
that OSI would use in it was what a

2562  
01:55:59,950 --> 01:55:58,430  
collections interview technique that was

2563  
01:56:02,890 --> 01:55:59,960

on the books it was something it was a

2564

01:56:05,260 --> 01:56:02,900

tool that was in the toolbox now you

2565

01:56:08,490 --> 01:56:05,270

know what I think about that in light of

2566

01:56:12,420 --> 01:56:08,500

what we're talking about is ok if

2567

01:56:17,470 --> 01:56:12,430

hypnosis you know if they used hypnosis

2568

01:56:23,170 --> 01:56:17,480

there's what my uncle told me that was

2569

01:56:25,780 --> 01:56:23,180

used on my dad to assist you might say

2570

01:56:32,650 --> 01:56:25,790

in him not talking about certain things

2571

01:56:35,350 --> 01:56:32,660

was hypnosis hypnotic tool okay now how

2572

01:56:37,900 --> 01:56:35,360

easy would it have been for them to

2573

01:56:41,800 --> 01:56:37,910

plant some of the more fantastical

2574

01:56:45,790 --> 01:56:41,810

elements of his story into his memory of

2575

01:56:48,640 --> 01:56:45,800

it during that hypnosis see so it

2576

01:56:50,560 --> 01:56:48,650

might be that to a certain extent what

2577

01:56:53,049 --> 01:56:50,570

he's saying are you know these little

2578

01:56:54,760 --> 01:56:53,059

core facts and nuggets and again what

2579

01:56:56,620 --> 01:56:54,770

I've thrown out there I will be going

2580

01:56:58,770 --> 01:56:56,630

deeper into in the book okay I'm not

2581

01:57:01,629 --> 01:56:58,780

just gonna throw that out there and not

2582

01:57:03,760 --> 01:57:01,639

extrapolate on it in the book but it

2583

01:57:06,640 --> 01:57:03,770

could be that what my dad was telling me

2584

01:57:08,500 --> 01:57:06,650

is action memory of actual events that

2585

01:57:10,649 --> 01:57:08,510

is peppered has been peppered or

2586

01:57:13,990 --> 01:57:10,659

seasoned with more fantastical elements

2587

01:57:16,629 --> 01:57:14,000

- why would they do that so that you

2588

01:57:18,819 --> 01:57:16,639

know years later when this control

2589

01:57:21,399 --> 01:57:18,829

starts breaking down and he starts

2590

01:57:23,770 --> 01:57:21,409

blabbing about it to his son it seems

2591

01:57:25,390 --> 01:57:23,780

less credible right because of the

2592

01:57:27,839 --> 01:57:25,400

fantastic elements there would be your

2593

01:57:32,620 --> 01:57:27,849

motivation there for putting you know

2594

01:57:34,780 --> 01:57:32,630

such ideas into someone's head hypnotic

2595

01:57:37,510 --> 01:57:34,790

suggestion we have a posthypnotic

2596

01:57:38,760 --> 01:57:37,520

suggestion for you but you'll forget it

2597

01:57:41,859 --> 01:57:38,770

after these announcements

2598

01:57:49,060 --> 01:57:41,869

Walter Bosley and Gina and Chris you're

2599

01:57:50,589 --> 01:57:49,070

in there two guests first game attack of

2600

01:57:52,629 --> 01:57:50,599

the rock ODEs and it was a critically

2601  
01:57:54,640 --> 01:57:52,639  
acclaimed success and now there's the

2602  
01:57:56,770 --> 01:57:54,650  
coming of the protectors a former

2603  
01:57:59,140 --> 01:57:56,780  
military intelligence man is contacted

2604  
01:58:01,569 --> 01:57:59,150  
by a space woman in a dream a dream that

2605  
01:58:03,189 --> 01:58:01,579  
turns out to be a nightmare because evil

2606  
01:58:04,750 --> 01:58:03,199  
forces on our distant planet are

2607  
01:58:07,089 --> 01:58:04,760  
planning to conquer the earth

2608  
01:58:09,549 --> 01:58:07,099  
this is gripping science fiction of the

2609  
01:58:11,620 --> 01:58:09,559  
classic kind attack of the rock OIG's

2610  
01:58:14,379 --> 01:58:11,630  
and the coming of the protectors find

2611  
01:58:18,399 --> 01:58:14,389  
out more and Rocco is calm that's Rocco

2612  
01:58:20,709 --> 01:58:18,409  
it's our Ock oids calm if you want to

2613  
01:58:23,680 --> 01:58:20,719

get your website online and you need

2614

01:58:25,569 --> 01:58:23,690

reliable service first-class service at

2615

01:58:27,549 --> 01:58:25,579

the lowest possible price there's only

2616

01:58:30,040 --> 01:58:27,559

one place to go well dream house has a

2617

01:58:32,580 --> 01:58:30,050

special promotion with our show where

2618

01:58:35,859 --> 01:58:32,590

they'll are for you unlimited disk space

2619

01:58:39,069 --> 01:58:35,869

unlimited bandwidth one-click web apps

2620

01:58:41,470 --> 01:58:39,079

such as WordPress 24/7 support you can

2621

01:58:44,319 --> 01:58:41,480

save over fifty five dollars you want to

2622

01:58:48,230 --> 01:58:44,329

know how go to dreamhost.com / radio

2623

01:58:50,360 --> 01:58:48,240

dreamhost.com / radio

2624

01:58:53,780 --> 01:58:50,370

are you worried about your mom or dad

2625

01:58:56,060 --> 01:58:53,790

living alone in their house hi I'm Joan

2626

01:58:58,370 --> 01:58:56,070

Lunden listen I know how difficult it is

2627

01:59:00,800 --> 01:58:58,380

to find senior care for someone you love

2628

01:59:03,590 --> 01:59:00,810

that's why I recommend a free service

2629

01:59:05,840 --> 01:59:03,600

called a place for mom they are the

2630

01:59:09,140 --> 01:59:05,850

nation's largest senior living referral

2631

01:59:11,030 --> 01:59:09,150

service call a place for mom today to

2632

01:59:13,310 --> 01:59:11,040

receive free information on senior

2633

01:59:15,050 --> 01:59:13,320

living communities in your area call a

2634

01:59:18,340 --> 01:59:15,060

place for mom and one eight hundred

2635

01:59:21,080 --> 01:59:18,350

seven zero four six one eight two a

2636

01:59:23,990 --> 01:59:21,090

place for mom offers free one-on-one

2637

01:59:26,000 --> 01:59:24,000

advice from local advisors and a

2638

01:59:28,250 --> 01:59:26,010

personalized list of senior living

2639

01:59:30,530 --> 01:59:28,260

communities you can visit if you have

2640

01:59:32,900 --> 01:59:30,540

questions about senior care for your mom

2641

01:59:35,390 --> 01:59:32,910

or dad there's a place for answers a

2642

01:59:36,740 --> 01:59:35,400

place for Mom call a place for mom in

2643

01:59:38,600 --> 01:59:36,750

the next ten minutes to get your free

2644

01:59:40,130 --> 01:59:38,610

e-book on financing senior care as well

2645

01:59:42,230 --> 01:59:40,140

as free information on senior living

2646

01:59:43,910 --> 01:59:42,240

communities in your area call one eight

2647

01:59:45,830 --> 01:59:43,920

hundred seventy four six one eight two

2648

01:59:50,480 --> 01:59:45,840

that's one eight hundred seven zero four

2649

01:59:52,280 --> 01:59:50,490

six one eight two so you've got to take

2650

01:59:54,290 --> 01:59:52,290

a state construction license exam or

2651  
01:59:55,970 --> 01:59:54,300  
certification can't decide on what books

2652  
01:59:57,170 --> 01:59:55,980  
are with chapters to study discover

2653  
01:59:59,780 --> 01:59:57,180  
right now how you can eliminate

2654  
02:00:01,970 --> 01:59:59,790  
unnecessary books and wasted study time

2655  
02:00:04,190 --> 02:00:01,980  
at contractor exam com

2656  
02:00:06,170 --> 02:00:04,200  
our study materials zero in on state

2657  
02:00:08,300 --> 02:00:06,180  
required test topics in an effective

2658  
02:00:10,520 --> 02:00:08,310  
multiple-choice format so whether you're

2659  
02:00:12,230 --> 02:00:10,530  
a plumber electrician general contractor

2660  
02:00:14,480 --> 02:00:12,240  
or other construction related trade

2661  
02:00:16,840 --> 02:00:14,490  
contractor exam comm will help get you

2662  
02:00:27,830 --> 02:00:16,850  
prepared visit us at

2663  
02:00:29,450 --> 02:00:27,840

www.gigaprojector.com geeks on site they

2664

02:00:31,040 --> 02:00:29,460

made an appointment to visit my home and

2665

02:00:32,960 --> 02:00:31,050

showed up the same day you mean they

2666

02:00:34,730 --> 02:00:32,970

didn't ask you to bring your computer to

2667

02:00:36,620 --> 02:00:34,740

a shop as what happened when I call the

2668

02:00:38,390 --> 02:00:36,630

support company geeks on-site can go to

2669

02:00:40,520 --> 02:00:38,400

your home or business or even repair

2670

02:00:42,290 --> 02:00:40,530

your computer online they have 24/7

2671

02:00:44,480 --> 02:00:42,300

emergency service if you were having

2672

02:00:47,120 --> 02:00:44,490

problems with your PC or Mac call geeks

2673

02:00:48,950 --> 02:00:47,130

on-site 1-800 five nine one one six

2674

02:00:50,840 --> 02:00:48,960

eight two our friendly certified

2675

02:00:54,410 --> 02:00:50,850

computer repair experts are available

2676

02:00:56,750 --> 02:00:54,420

24/7 call now for a free diagnosis 1-800

2677

02:00:58,640 --> 02:00:56,760

five nine one one six eight two data

2678

02:01:00,970 --> 02:00:58,650

recovery virus removal and maintenance

2679

02:01:03,520 --> 02:01:00,980

for all laptops desktops print

2680

02:01:05,380 --> 02:01:03,530

and networks that's geeks on-site for

2681

02:01:08,260 --> 02:01:05,390

friendly certified computer repair

2682

02:01:10,480 --> 02:01:08,270

experts available 24/7 over the phone or

2683

02:01:12,400 --> 02:01:10,490

in your home or business just call one

2684

02:01:14,260 --> 02:01:12,410

eight hundred five nine one one six

2685

02:01:16,450 --> 02:01:14,270

eight two that's one eight hundred five

2686

02:01:19,870 --> 02:01:16,460

nine one one six eight two one eight

2687

02:01:22,390 --> 02:01:19,880

hundred five nine one 1682 vaping

2688

02:01:25,180 --> 02:01:22,400

enthusiasts head to vapor palace dot-com

2689

02:01:27,040 --> 02:01:25,190

choose from over 150 flavors and a

2690

02:01:28,870 --> 02:01:27,050

selection of exclusive private stock

2691

02:01:30,910 --> 02:01:28,880

vapor liquid you won't find anywhere

2692

02:01:33,310 --> 02:01:30,920

else new flavors are added every month

2693

02:01:36,040 --> 02:01:33,320

and our customer service is unbeatable

2694

02:01:38,350 --> 02:01:36,050

vapor palace comm offers 15% off all

2695

02:01:40,540 --> 02:01:38,360

vapor liquid on fridays and get 10% off

2696

02:01:41,140 --> 02:01:40,550

every order with coupon code vapor 10 at

2697

02:01:43,870 --> 02:01:41,150

checkout

2698

02:01:45,940 --> 02:01:43,880

combine the codes on fridays for 25% off

2699

02:01:51,880 --> 02:01:45,950

the ultimate destination for the vaping

2700

02:01:53,950 --> 02:01:51,890

enthusiast vapor palace comm we'd like

2701  
02:01:56,560 --> 02:01:53,960  
to hear from you if you have a comment

2702  
02:02:00,430 --> 02:01:56,570  
or question about the para cast sent it

2703  
02:02:03,760 --> 02:02:00,440  
to news at the para cast com that's news

2704  
02:02:05,980 --> 02:02:03,770  
at the para cast calm and don't forget

2705  
02:02:11,310 --> 02:02:05,990  
to visit our famous para cast community

2706  
02:02:16,840 --> 02:02:11,320  
forums at forum dot the podcast.com oh

2707  
02:02:19,720 --> 02:02:16,850  
yeah oh yeah so that was a good one huh

2708  
02:02:20,860 --> 02:02:19,730  
you will not hear the commercials the

2709  
02:02:23,110 --> 02:02:20,870  
only way you will not hear the

2710  
02:02:26,620 --> 02:02:23,120  
commercials is if you subscribe to the

2711  
02:02:31,420 --> 02:02:26,630  
power cast plus at plus dr. Peric ascom

2712  
02:02:35,410 --> 02:02:31,430  
this is a recording I don't know so

2713  
02:02:37,360 --> 02:02:35,420

after all the talk about these breakaway

2714

02:02:40,030 --> 02:02:37,370

civilizations you've done it Joseph

2715

02:02:42,910 --> 02:02:40,040

Ferrell has done it if you were hitting

2716

02:02:45,520 --> 02:02:42,920

close to the mark do you fear that some

2717

02:02:48,670 --> 02:02:45,530

outside force would try to stop you or

2718

02:02:53,050 --> 02:02:48,680

is it just lost in the noise I think

2719

02:02:55,360 --> 02:02:53,060

that to a great extent they just let it

2720

02:02:57,190 --> 02:02:55,370

be out there to get lost in the noise

2721

02:03:00,340 --> 02:02:57,200

because they know that most people are

2722

02:03:04,900 --> 02:03:00,350

not gonna take it seriously I think that

2723

02:03:07,510 --> 02:03:04,910

initially if they emerge and you know

2724

02:03:11,350 --> 02:03:07,520

approach you or whatever I I don't think

2725

02:03:13,200 --> 02:03:11,360

it's a malevolent approach I think it's

2726

02:03:16,530 --> 02:03:13,210

you know

2727

02:03:18,150 --> 02:03:16,540

of a subtle type of contact just to feel

2728

02:03:21,950 --> 02:03:18,160

you out and see where you're really at

2729

02:03:24,510 --> 02:03:21,960

to see how you react to the ambiguity of

2730

02:03:28,140 --> 02:03:24,520

you know someone walking up to you in a

2731

02:03:31,709 --> 02:03:28,150

in a park Sunday morning and having a

2732

02:03:33,840 --> 02:03:31,719

very interesting chat relevant to

2733

02:03:36,600 --> 02:03:33,850

research you'd been doing does that

2734

02:03:38,160 --> 02:03:36,610

happen to you have you had a encounter

2735

02:03:39,660 --> 02:03:38,170

with someone that said maybe you're

2736

02:03:42,510 --> 02:03:39,670

starting to talk about some things that

2737

02:03:44,459 --> 02:03:42,520

you really most people don't have a need

2738

02:03:49,440 --> 02:03:44,469

to know or however the terminology would

2739

02:03:51,959 --> 02:03:49,450

be language it it's certainly within the

2740

02:03:55,110 --> 02:03:51,969

realm of possibility that that has or it

2741

02:03:57,180 --> 02:03:55,120

could even be you know someone would you

2742

02:03:59,400 --> 02:03:57,190

know want to introduce you to a friend

2743

02:04:02,850 --> 02:03:59,410

of theirs and that friend is connected

2744

02:04:05,250 --> 02:04:02,860

to you know certain players that are

2745

02:04:06,870 --> 02:04:05,260

that are also very interesting and you

2746

02:04:09,209 --> 02:04:06,880

know they let you know that they've been

2747

02:04:11,010 --> 02:04:09,219

that they've been watching you and they

2748

02:04:12,840 --> 02:04:11,020

let you know this in an indirect way by

2749

02:04:14,490 --> 02:04:12,850

pretending to talk about a third party

2750

02:04:15,870 --> 02:04:14,500

but it just so happens that third

2751

02:04:17,880 --> 02:04:15,880

parties activities that they're talking

2752

02:04:21,030 --> 02:04:17,890

about in front of you are you you've

2753

02:04:23,010 --> 02:04:21,040

been doing yeah that's what claims he

2754

02:04:25,950 --> 02:04:23,020

had kind of a just a little run-in

2755

02:04:29,130 --> 02:04:25,960

during the dark skies television show

2756

02:04:31,650 --> 02:04:29,140

that he was producing back in the 90s he

2757

02:04:34,770 --> 02:04:31,660

said he had a very disconcerting a

2758

02:04:36,270 --> 02:04:34,780

couple of encounters such as you

2759

02:04:37,650 --> 02:04:36,280

described but it didn't so it really

2760

02:04:39,990 --> 02:04:37,660

hasn't happened to you but you don't

2761

02:04:42,300 --> 02:04:40,000

dismiss the possibility that it could I

2762

02:04:47,550 --> 02:04:42,310

tell you what I prefer not to comment on

2763

02:04:50,370 --> 02:04:47,560

that because yeah I I think I think you

2764

02:04:54,150 --> 02:04:50,380

know and ill wind blows no man good I

2765

02:04:58,640 --> 02:04:54,160

don't you know what here's my thing my

2766

02:05:03,030 --> 02:04:58,650

my policy has been for a few years now

2767

02:05:07,709 --> 02:05:03,040

to just not talk about certain things

2768

02:05:12,630 --> 02:05:07,719

you know in a public forum and it has it

2769

02:05:15,959 --> 02:05:12,640

has served me well and I keep on I keep

2770

02:05:18,060 --> 02:05:15,969

on doing that I what I can and I'm

2771

02:05:20,400 --> 02:05:18,070

willing to talk about I put into the

2772

02:05:23,130 --> 02:05:20,410

books so if I start asking you questions

2773

02:05:25,199 --> 02:05:23,140

about psychotronic weapons platforms

2774

02:05:29,489 --> 02:05:25,209

behavior modification and

2775

02:05:31,319 --> 02:05:29,499

societal manipulation technology we

2776

02:05:33,870 --> 02:05:31,329

probably wouldn't have too long of a

2777

02:05:38,189 --> 02:05:33,880

conversation probably because I don't

2778

02:05:42,419 --> 02:05:38,199

know any more about that than you do you

2779

02:05:43,919 --> 02:05:42,429

know but as as far as you know here's

2780

02:05:45,750 --> 02:05:43,929

the thing about personal experiences

2781

02:05:48,209 --> 02:05:45,760

okay when you're a researcher you know

2782

02:05:50,089 --> 02:05:48,219

this well Chris okay you dig into

2783

02:05:52,500 --> 02:05:50,099

something deep enough and long enough

2784

02:05:56,910 --> 02:05:52,510

interesting players and characters are

2785

02:06:00,750 --> 02:05:56,920

going to emerge and you I think you also

2786

02:06:04,290 --> 02:06:00,760

know that certain things the less you

2787

02:06:06,509 --> 02:06:04,300

are open about them the more you get you

2788

02:06:07,770 --> 02:06:06,519

know and the only time I ran into

2789

02:06:15,569 --> 02:06:07,780

problems is when I was dealing with

2790

02:06:17,699 --> 02:06:15,579

underground facilities like this you

2791

02:06:19,589 --> 02:06:17,709

know you can go back to the Danny

2792

02:06:22,679 --> 02:06:19,599

casolaro story and the octopus and what

2793

02:06:24,270 --> 02:06:22,689

happened with him and and you know these

2794

02:06:26,790 --> 02:06:24,280

people that these bad things happen to

2795

02:06:27,989 --> 02:06:26,800

they were given warnings you know it

2796

02:06:29,850 --> 02:06:27,999

wasn't like they were just going along

2797

02:06:32,009 --> 02:06:29,860

investigating and writing and then all

2798

02:06:35,009 --> 02:06:32,019

of a sudden their suicided they warned

2799

02:06:37,649 --> 02:06:35,019

you they they tell you to shut up about

2800

02:06:39,989 --> 02:06:37,659

certain things before like the guy that

2801  
02:06:42,899 --> 02:06:39,999  
wrote unfortunate son or Gary Webb from

2802  
02:06:45,689 --> 02:06:42,909  
the Sun Mercury times or yeah I mean we

2803  
02:06:47,429 --> 02:06:45,699  
get out a whole list of yeah you know

2804  
02:06:49,140 --> 02:06:47,439  
and here's the thing I haven't had

2805  
02:06:52,140 --> 02:06:49,150  
anybody walk up to me and tell me

2806  
02:06:53,429 --> 02:06:52,150  
knock it off shut up believe me if

2807  
02:06:55,140 --> 02:06:53,439  
someone comes up to me and says hey

2808  
02:06:57,600 --> 02:06:55,150  
we're gonna you know kill your son or

2809  
02:06:59,219 --> 02:06:57,610  
your mom or you you know it's like hey

2810  
02:07:03,000 --> 02:06:59,229  
you know I think I'll start writing that

2811  
02:07:04,919 --> 02:07:03,010  
next pulp novel you know it's I'm not

2812  
02:07:06,870 --> 02:07:04,929  
stupid I don't want to go you know I

2813  
02:07:09,569 --> 02:07:06,880

don't want to be suicided you know

2814

02:07:13,500 --> 02:07:09,579

because I'm stubborn now the thing is to

2815

02:07:15,750 --> 02:07:13,510

if they did do something to you that

2816

02:07:17,089 --> 02:07:15,760

would only confirm a lot of what you

2817

02:07:20,429 --> 02:07:17,099

said was true

2818

02:07:23,669 --> 02:07:20,439

just leave you alone exactly exactly

2819

02:07:25,890 --> 02:07:23,679

exactly it is easier I think you know

2820

02:07:27,569 --> 02:07:25,900

over time these guys you know I say

2821

02:07:29,669 --> 02:07:27,579

these guys have quotes around it you

2822

02:07:33,419 --> 02:07:29,679

know they've learned that with certain

2823

02:07:35,459 --> 02:07:33,429

things in this realm with these certain

2824

02:07:37,259 --> 02:07:35,469

things that yeah just leave them alone

2825

02:07:39,060 --> 02:07:37,269

because who's going to believe it you

2826  
02:07:42,060 --> 02:07:39,070  
know they're worried about a critical

2827  
02:07:44,040 --> 02:07:42,070  
mass of the population figuring

2828  
02:07:45,120 --> 02:07:44,050  
something out or learning something or

2829  
02:07:46,560 --> 02:07:45,130  
believing something that's what they're

2830  
02:07:48,859 --> 02:07:46,570  
worried about and yes there's a critical

2831  
02:07:51,240 --> 02:07:48,869  
mass they they just you know whatever

2832  
02:07:52,919 --> 02:07:51,250  
80% of the American population doesn't

2833  
02:07:55,530 --> 02:07:52,929  
even know that a third building fell on

2834  
02:07:58,109 --> 02:07:55,540  
9/11 just to give you a I don't think

2835  
02:08:00,359 --> 02:07:58,119  
critical mass is really I think there's

2836  
02:08:02,280 --> 02:08:00,369  
an T critical mass and people get so

2837  
02:08:03,810 --> 02:08:02,290  
dumb that they actually are you know

2838  
02:08:10,979 --> 02:08:03,820

they go full circle and they become

2839

02:08:13,530 --> 02:08:10,989

smart you know what I do is I just look

2840

02:08:16,500 --> 02:08:13,540

into stuff that interests me I pull

2841

02:08:20,430 --> 02:08:16,510

threads and the parts that end up in

2842

02:08:24,060 --> 02:08:20,440

books are the parts that I feel that I

2843

02:08:25,470 --> 02:08:24,070

can or should put in the books yeah they

2844

02:08:28,439 --> 02:08:25,480

also might have some evidence to back

2845

02:08:30,180 --> 02:08:28,449

them up to hopefully well see there you

2846

02:08:34,470 --> 02:08:30,190

go the the stuff that goes into the

2847

02:08:37,100 --> 02:08:34,480

books I I try to present either you know

2848

02:08:41,370 --> 02:08:37,110

the direct or hard evidence or at least

2849

02:08:44,370 --> 02:08:41,380

when I'm speculating I try to provide

2850

02:08:46,290 --> 02:08:44,380

why I'm speculating this and and I'd

2851

02:08:48,689 --> 02:08:46,300

like to say occasionally I get the

2852

02:08:50,520 --> 02:08:48,699

knucklehead who you know I can't buy you

2853

02:08:53,129 --> 02:08:50,530

know Bosley there's too much conjecture

2854

02:08:55,140 --> 02:08:53,139

yeah he speculates you know as if they

2855

02:08:58,500 --> 02:08:55,150

didn't know that I'm speculating when if

2856

02:09:01,740 --> 02:08:58,510

you've read my books I have increasingly

2857

02:09:02,790 --> 02:09:01,750

just made it very clear like I'm hitting

2858

02:09:05,310 --> 02:09:02,800

the reader over the head with a club

2859

02:09:06,450 --> 02:09:05,320

that the following is speculation you

2860

02:09:08,069 --> 02:09:06,460

know anybody who would read my

2861

02:09:09,569 --> 02:09:08,079

speculations and claimed not to have

2862

02:09:11,700 --> 02:09:09,579

known that they were going into

2863

02:09:13,200 --> 02:09:11,710

speculation they're just playing their

2864

02:09:15,000 --> 02:09:13,210

own game they're you know or they're

2865

02:09:16,770 --> 02:09:15,010

ignorant they're not really reading the

2866

02:09:18,419 --> 02:09:16,780

books but yeah you know and I'm glad you

2867

02:09:19,800 --> 02:09:18,429

brought that up about you know you hope

2868

02:09:21,839 --> 02:09:19,810

there's there's evidence behind it

2869

02:09:24,990 --> 02:09:21,849

that's the thing what what I put in the

2870

02:09:29,270 --> 02:09:25,000

books are again the things that that I

2871

02:09:32,430 --> 02:09:29,280

hope that the evidence I presented

2872

02:09:34,439 --> 02:09:32,440

justifies you know putting it out there

2873

02:09:38,430 --> 02:09:34,449

for public consumption

2874

02:09:40,050 --> 02:09:38,440

you know speculation is expected in this

2875

02:09:42,530 --> 02:09:40,060

room I mean there's no way to get around

2876

02:09:45,450 --> 02:09:42,540

it anybody who would you know come on

2877

02:09:47,879 --> 02:09:45,460

I'm not fooling myself anybody who would

2878

02:09:49,410 --> 02:09:47,889

pick up my book origin you know 20th

2879

02:09:51,479 --> 02:09:49,420

century breakaway civilizations with a

2880

02:09:52,200 --> 02:09:51,489

Dell Chou arrow and a flying saucer

2881

02:09:54,240 --> 02:09:52,210

image on the

2882

02:09:58,140 --> 02:09:54,250

front you know anybody that would you

2883

02:09:59,610 --> 02:09:58,150

know come on they and not expect that

2884

02:10:01,680 --> 02:09:59,620

they're gonna you know see some

2885

02:10:05,880 --> 02:10:01,690

speculation yeah you know that's just

2886

02:10:07,860 --> 02:10:05,890

one of these you know millennial skeptic

2887

02:10:09,810 --> 02:10:07,870

drum club little weenies who you know

2888

02:10:12,180 --> 02:10:09,820

they're angry at dad for whatever reason

2889

02:10:13,709 --> 02:10:12,190

and you know and they've got a they've

2890

02:10:17,340 --> 02:10:13,719

got a grind an axe on somebody's head

2891

02:10:19,200 --> 02:10:17,350

but it's box broke yeah their xbox broke

2892

02:10:21,780 --> 02:10:19,210

and it's like I don't even know why they

2893

02:10:24,630 --> 02:10:21,790

I don't even know why they swim in these

2894

02:10:27,180 --> 02:10:24,640

waters we're gonna sink if we don't swim

2895

02:10:31,020 --> 02:10:27,190

yeah we have a couple more segments left

2896

02:10:40,920 --> 02:10:31,030

with Walter Bosley and grumpy Chris and

2897

02:10:43,700 --> 02:10:40,930

Jean you're in the para cast thank you

2898

02:10:48,290 --> 02:10:43,710

for listening to GCN

2899

02:10:49,670 --> 02:10:48,300

be sure to visit [GCN live.com](http://GCN.live.com) today Pete

2900

02:10:50,660 --> 02:10:49,680

notary spokesperson and poleski of the

2901

02:10:51,380 --> 02:10:50,670

cholesky law firm a principal office

2902

02:10:52,700 --> 02:10:51,390

amuse detect assist the attorney

2903

02:10:53,630 --> 02:10:52,710

responsible in the content of this and

2904

02:10:54,380 --> 02:10:53,640

is not legal advice in the choice of a

2905

02:10:55,370 --> 02:10:54,390

lawyer should not be based only upon

2906

02:10:56,690 --> 02:10:55,380

every judgment services may not be

2907

02:10:58,430 --> 02:10:56,700

available all states attentions are

2908

02:11:00,170 --> 02:10:58,440

relative users if you are a loved one

2909

02:11:01,729 --> 02:11:00,180

took Xarelto and suffered a serious

2910

02:11:02,810 --> 02:11:01,739

bleeding event you may be entitled to

2911

02:11:04,760 --> 02:11:02,820

financial compensation

2912

02:11:06,290 --> 02:11:04,770

Xarelto is a popular prescription blood

2913

02:11:07,760 --> 02:11:06,300

thinner used to prevent blood clots and

2914

02:11:08,990 --> 02:11:07,770

protect patients from strokes the

2915

02:11:10,729 --> 02:11:09,000

serious bleeding events have led to

2916

02:11:12,770 --> 02:11:10,739

numerous cases of hospitalization and

2917

02:11:15,110 --> 02:11:12,780

even death phone lines are open 24/7

2918

02:11:17,150 --> 02:11:15,120

call 802 six one zero nine three seven

2919

02:11:20,120 --> 02:11:17,160

that's 800 two six one zero nine three

2920

02:11:22,250 --> 02:11:20,130

seven water is the single most important

2921

02:11:24,290 --> 02:11:22,260

thing your body needs so you want to be

2922

02:11:26,330 --> 02:11:24,300

sure it's the best for you and your

2923

02:11:28,640 --> 02:11:26,340

family since 2005

2924

02:11:30,860 --> 02:11:28,650

thousands have depended on icky purified

2925

02:11:33,410 --> 02:11:30,870

water the Berkey guy provides the lowest

2926

02:11:36,170 --> 02:11:33,420

priced filtration systems and every size

2927

02:11:39,650 --> 02:11:36,180

for incredibly delicious water now and

2928

02:11:41,630 --> 02:11:39,660

in an emergency get to go Bertie calm or

2929

02:11:43,940 --> 02:11:41,640

call eight seven seven eight eight six

2930

02:11:46,340 --> 02:11:43,950

three six five three eight seven seven

2931

02:11:48,779 --> 02:11:46,350

eight eight six three six five three go

2932

02:11:51,719 --> 02:11:48,789

Bertie calm

2933

02:11:53,129 --> 02:11:51,729

I'm Nick so Valesky a selectquote agent

2934

02:11:55,109 --> 02:11:53,139

with a true story that could save you

2935

02:11:58,009 --> 02:11:55,119

hundreds of dollars a year a woman named

2936

02:12:00,989 --> 02:11:58,019

Linda just called her husband Ray has a

2937

02:12:02,909 --> 02:12:00,999

\$300,000 group life insurance policy but

2938

02:12:05,489 --> 02:12:02,919

is changing jobs and can't take it with

2939

02:12:07,169 --> 02:12:05,499

him well I am partially shot the highly

2940

02:12:09,750 --> 02:12:07,179

rated term life insurance companies we

2941

02:12:11,250 --> 02:12:09,760

represent and found ray who is 41 and

2942

02:12:14,520 --> 02:12:11,260

takes medication to control his

2943

02:12:17,669 --> 02:12:14,530

cholesterol a 10-year \$500,000 policy

2944

02:12:19,979 --> 02:12:17,679

for under \$26 a month that's almost

2945

02:12:22,319 --> 02:12:19,989

twice the coverage for less than half of

2946

02:12:23,969 --> 02:12:22,329

what he had paid if selectquote hasn't

2947

02:12:26,609 --> 02:12:23,979

shopped for your life insurance you're

2948

02:12:29,699 --> 02:12:26,619

probably paying too much for your free

2949

02:12:31,739 --> 02:12:29,709

quote call 1-800 four zero three four

2950

02:12:34,259 --> 02:12:31,749

eight eight five that's one eight

2951  
02:12:37,079 --> 02:12:34,269  
hundred four zero three four eight eight

2952  
02:12:39,839 --> 02:12:37,089  
five one eight hundred four zero three

2953  
02:12:43,619 --> 02:12:39,849  
four eight eight five or go to select

2954  
02:12:44,849 --> 02:12:43,629  
quote comm we shop you save get full

2955  
02:12:46,169 --> 02:12:44,859  
details on the example policy it's

2956  
02:12:47,250 --> 02:12:46,179  
levitt.com cents commercials your price

2957  
02:12:48,299 --> 02:12:47,260  
can vary depending on your health issue

2958  
02:12:50,219 --> 02:12:48,309  
and company and other factors not

2959  
02:12:52,619 --> 02:12:50,229  
available in all states imagine your

2960  
02:12:55,020 --> 02:12:52,629  
life five years from now are you on the

2961  
02:12:56,699 --> 02:12:55,030  
path you want to be on it's time to take

2962  
02:12:58,709 --> 02:12:56,709  
control of your future by getting a

2963  
02:13:01,319 --> 02:12:58,719

world-class education from one of the

2964

02:13:03,929 --> 02:13:01,329

nation's top universities Arizona State

2965

02:13:07,139 --> 02:13:03,939

University is now offering over 100 top

2966

02:13:09,119 --> 02:13:07,149

tier degree programs 100% online if the

2967

02:13:10,829 --> 02:13:09,129

exact same degree our on-campus students

2968

02:13:13,020 --> 02:13:10,839

receive but you can learn from anywhere

2969

02:13:14,549 --> 02:13:13,030

in the country on your own schedule for

2970

02:13:16,770 --> 02:13:14,559

information call one eight hundred nine

2971

02:13:18,959 --> 02:13:16,780

three nine nine six three four learn

2972

02:13:21,329 --> 02:13:18,969

from asu's world renowned faculty and

2973

02:13:23,159 --> 02:13:21,339

use asu's global recognition to improve

2974

02:13:25,199 --> 02:13:23,169

your visibility professional network and

2975

02:13:27,179 --> 02:13:25,209

gain real-world experience you can start

2976

02:13:29,039 --> 02:13:27,189

using today The Wall Street Journal

2977

02:13:30,750 --> 02:13:29,049

ranked ASU 5th in the nation for

2978

02:13:33,479 --> 02:13:30,760

producing the best qualified graduates

2979

02:13:35,489 --> 02:13:33,489

now discover how ASU online can stand

2980

02:13:37,379 --> 02:13:35,499

out on your resume and help separate you

2981

02:13:39,449 --> 02:13:37,389

from the competition we are ready to

2982

02:13:41,849 --> 02:13:39,459

help you learn to thrive in your life in

2983

02:13:44,039 --> 02:13:41,859

your career and beyond to learn more

2984

02:13:45,839 --> 02:13:44,049

about ASU online degrees call one eight

2985

02:13:47,729 --> 02:13:45,849

hundred nine three nine nine six three

2986

02:13:50,279 --> 02:13:47,739

four that's one eight hundred nine three

2987

02:13:52,739 --> 02:13:50,289

nine nine six three four hi this is Ron

2988

02:13:54,599 --> 02:13:52,749

Paul I'm a former 22 year congressman

2989

02:13:56,549 --> 02:13:54,609

and Republican presidential candidate

2990

02:13:58,919 --> 02:13:56,559

I'm here to tell you about something

2991

02:14:00,359 --> 02:13:58,929

that just might save your lives you

2992

02:14:02,669 --> 02:14:00,369

never know when there will be another

2993

02:14:04,439 --> 02:14:02,679

Katrina an economic collapse our us here

2994

02:14:06,060 --> 02:14:04,449

is drought we should all have a little

2995

02:14:08,250 --> 02:14:06,070

food storage that will carry us through

2996

02:14:10,830 --> 02:14:08,260

tough times I'm going to tell you about

2997

02:14:12,689 --> 02:14:10,840

a great way to do that a US company

2998

02:14:14,640 --> 02:14:12,699

named harvest Rite has a kitchen

2999

02:14:17,399 --> 02:14:14,650

appliance that can help you be prepared

3000

02:14:19,259 --> 02:14:17,409

it's a home freeze dryer with the

3001  
02:14:21,839 --> 02:14:19,269  
product you can preserve the foods your

3002  
02:14:24,449 --> 02:14:21,849  
family loves and the best part is the

3003  
02:14:26,729 --> 02:14:24,459  
food will last 25 years and still taste

3004  
02:14:29,009 --> 02:14:26,739  
great I've tried it and it's amazing

3005  
02:14:29,399 --> 02:14:29,019  
with a home freeze dryer from harvest

3006  
02:14:31,469 --> 02:14:29,409  
right

3007  
02:14:34,410 --> 02:14:31,479  
you can literally freeze dry anything

3008  
02:14:51,130 --> 02:14:34,420  
you eat even things like ice cream to

3009  
02:15:47,209 --> 02:15:02,340  
[Music]

3010  
02:15:47,219 --> 02:16:09,129  
855-361-2944 or

3011  
02:16:15,070 --> 02:16:12,010  
and the et hypothesis you know here's

3012  
02:16:17,890 --> 02:16:15,080  
the thing I totally accept you know that

3013  
02:16:19,330 --> 02:16:17,900

there are ETS out there or duh you know

3014

02:16:21,990 --> 02:16:19,340

look at what I've written listen to

3015

02:16:25,209 --> 02:16:22,000

things I've said but I think that

3016

02:16:27,550 --> 02:16:25,219

ufology with this one note song that it

3017

02:16:29,800 --> 02:16:27,560

must be the et hypothesis or nothing

3018

02:16:32,860 --> 02:16:29,810

else it's heard itself and it's hurt the

3019

02:16:35,200 --> 02:16:32,870

field it's time for you follow G to step

3020

02:16:36,820 --> 02:16:35,210

away from that if not you know a hundred

3021

02:16:38,799 --> 02:16:36,830

percent which it shouldn't step away

3022

02:16:40,540 --> 02:16:38,809

probably a hundred percent but it needs

3023

02:16:42,429 --> 02:16:40,550

to start you know looking in some other

3024

02:16:43,690 --> 02:16:42,439

directions you know here's the thing

3025

02:16:46,810 --> 02:16:43,700

the value of looking in other directions

3026  
02:16:48,879 --> 02:16:46,820  
going outside your box is that you could

3027  
02:16:51,190 --> 02:16:48,889  
very well find the evidence out there

3028  
02:16:54,000 --> 02:16:51,200  
that supports the theory in your box

3029  
02:16:57,250 --> 02:16:54,010  
this is what they're childishly and

3030  
02:16:59,770 --> 02:16:57,260  
stubbornly refusing to do what they

3031  
02:17:01,509 --> 02:16:59,780  
don't realize is that I learned this as

3032  
02:17:03,190 --> 02:17:01,519  
a criminal investigator you know think

3033  
02:17:04,839 --> 02:17:03,200  
outside the box go outside the box and

3034  
02:17:06,790 --> 02:17:04,849  
what do you know sometimes you find the

3035  
02:17:09,639 --> 02:17:06,800  
very evidence that fits what's in the

3036  
02:17:12,160 --> 02:17:09,649  
box you one is reminded of the Calvin

3037  
02:17:14,530 --> 02:17:12,170  
and Hobbes cartoon where Calvin is

3038  
02:17:16,089 --> 02:17:14,540

saying the the sure sign that there's

3039

02:17:17,830 --> 02:17:16,099

intelligent life elsewhere in the

3040

02:17:28,690 --> 02:17:17,840

universe is that none of us come here to

3041

02:17:31,089 --> 02:17:28,700

visit us Fermi's paradox in Reverse

3042

02:17:33,820 --> 02:17:31,099

thank God I'm not sure you know that

3043

02:17:37,690 --> 02:17:33,830

said that said you know this is why the

3044

02:17:39,490 --> 02:17:37,700

this recent talk you guys had with Kevin

3045

02:17:42,339 --> 02:17:39,500

Randall he was on recently right with

3046

02:17:44,020 --> 02:17:42,349

you guys yeah yeah I'm not getting my

3047

02:17:46,089 --> 02:17:44,030

shows mixed up yeah that's right cuz I

3048

02:17:48,490 --> 02:17:46,099

commented in the forum I found you know

3049

02:17:50,500 --> 02:17:48,500

some people were jaded because oh he's

3050

02:17:52,270 --> 02:17:50,510

you know he's turned his back on the et

3051

02:17:53,950 --> 02:17:52,280

thing blah blah throws well personally I

3052

02:17:56,379 --> 02:17:53,960

found it refreshing that there was

3053

02:17:58,299 --> 02:17:56,389

Randall saying hey you know what the CT

3054

02:18:01,179 --> 02:17:58,309

thing might not be the answer to Roswell

3055

02:18:03,940 --> 02:18:01,189

you know or the all the lore and the

3056

02:18:06,820 --> 02:18:03,950

what's the word for it the dogma that

3057

02:18:09,730 --> 02:18:06,830

we've had of Roswell to eat as the ne T

3058

02:18:12,339 --> 02:18:09,740

incident you know maybe that's been a

3059

02:18:13,719 --> 02:18:12,349

false religion Joseph Ferrell really hit

3060

02:18:15,310 --> 02:18:13,729

the nail on the head the reason why they

3061

02:18:17,620 --> 02:18:15,320

freaked out so much is because it was

3062

02:18:20,950 --> 02:18:17,630

terrestrial technology and there came

3063

02:18:22,600 --> 02:18:20,960

from exactly exactly and you know there

3064

02:18:25,541 --> 02:18:22,610

you go it I I don't see

3065

02:18:27,970 --> 02:18:25,551

how anybody interested in Roswell can

3066

02:18:31,150 --> 02:18:27,980

look read Joseph's book Roswell on the

3067

02:18:34,630 --> 02:18:31,160

Reich and just dismiss it all that is is

3068

02:18:36,791 --> 02:18:34,640

childish you know stubborn insistence on

3069

02:18:40,120 --> 02:18:36,801

you watch or Santa Claus story to be

3070

02:18:42,700 --> 02:18:40,130

true just believe once you start shaking

3071

02:18:45,340 --> 02:18:42,710

the doctrine and shaking the doctrine

3072

02:18:47,770 --> 02:18:45,350

tree people tend to their eyes glazed

3073

02:18:50,440 --> 02:18:47,780

over and their knees are getting sore

3074

02:18:52,600 --> 02:18:50,450

from genuflecting and then they you know

3075

02:18:54,670 --> 02:18:52,610

they throw out you know their Scripture

3076

02:18:56,200 --> 02:18:54,680

of what about this what about that well

3077

02:18:58,090 --> 02:18:56,210

most of the this and that that they

3078

02:19:01,660 --> 02:18:58,100

point to has either already been

3079

02:19:03,400 --> 02:19:01,670

discredited as crap or it's stuff that's

3080

02:19:05,680 --> 02:19:03,410

so far out into the weeds that it

3081

02:19:07,570 --> 02:19:05,690

doesn't serve as you know evidence to

3082

02:19:10,390 --> 02:19:07,580

support you know the theory it's I hate

3083

02:19:12,640 --> 02:19:10,400

to say it but you know it's as far as

3084

02:19:15,250 --> 02:19:12,650

ufology is concerned the ET hypothesis

3085

02:19:18,400 --> 02:19:15,260

it's kind of like you know a Star Trek

3086

02:19:21,850 --> 02:19:18,410

TV series you know it just it needs to

3087

02:19:24,041 --> 02:19:21,860

go away for a while you know and then

3088

02:19:26,980 --> 02:19:24,051

you know come back fresh well the et

3089

02:19:29,440 --> 02:19:26,990

hypothesis in ufology kind of needs to

3090

02:19:31,840 --> 02:19:29,450

not be the center of attention

3091

02:19:34,690 --> 02:19:31,850

not be the forefront it needs to not be

3092

02:19:36,581 --> 02:19:34,700

the measure of you know whether you know

3093

02:19:38,740 --> 02:19:36,591

that those circles are going to accept

3094

02:19:41,230 --> 02:19:38,750

you or not it needs to just be pushed

3095

02:19:45,010 --> 02:19:41,240

aside for the time being and other

3096

02:19:46,570 --> 02:19:45,020

things looked at and considered but you

3097

02:19:49,990 --> 02:19:46,580

know there's some people that are gonna

3098

02:19:52,450 --> 02:19:50,000

kick and scream and write me the emails

3099

02:19:54,551 --> 02:19:52,460

saying how do you talk to ET hypotheses

3100

02:19:57,011 --> 02:19:54,561

you don't realize your disenfranchising

3101  
02:20:02,410 --> 02:19:57,021  
yourself from a huge potential audience

3102  
02:20:04,270 --> 02:20:02,420  
out there and it's like gives a damn you

3103  
02:20:06,791 --> 02:20:04,280  
know because there's a there's just as

3104  
02:20:08,910 --> 02:20:06,801  
big an audience out there that will be

3105  
02:20:12,220 --> 02:20:08,920  
interested in in some of these other

3106  
02:20:16,001 --> 02:20:12,230  
possibilities so you know this this

3107  
02:20:17,860 --> 02:20:16,011  
nonsense at the the ET hypothesis crowd

3108  
02:20:21,841 --> 02:20:17,870  
you know that they're the the

3109  
02:20:25,360 --> 02:20:21,851  
congregation and you know you'll be

3110  
02:20:28,060 --> 02:20:25,370  
whatever on the right right to the altar

3111  
02:20:30,820 --> 02:20:28,070  
this weekend I'm gonna go out to

3112  
02:20:38,060 --> 02:20:30,830  
conflict in the desert and do Fear and

3113  
02:20:42,240 --> 02:20:41,220

beautiful that's only like an hour away

3114

02:20:44,131 --> 02:20:42,250

from me either

3115

02:20:46,530 --> 02:20:44,141

you should come out won't you come out

3116

02:20:49,381 --> 02:20:46,540

man we'll hang I should go and crash it

3117

02:20:51,331 --> 02:20:49,391

yeah we'll have fun we'll go around and

3118

02:20:54,180 --> 02:20:51,341

interview people and film everybody in

3119

02:20:56,430 --> 02:20:54,190

their alien costumes and the oldest

3120

02:20:59,581 --> 02:20:56,440

parties is that this weekend

3121

02:21:06,091 --> 02:20:59,591

yep no I understand here if you actually

3122

02:21:08,400 --> 02:21:06,101

pay to go it's like \$250 oh go in and

3123

02:21:10,530 --> 02:21:08,410

win listen to David Wilcock talk about

3124

02:21:13,440 --> 02:21:10,540

the current space war going on above our

3125

02:21:16,470 --> 02:21:13,450

heads right now or pay two dollars and

3126

02:21:21,921 --> 02:21:16,480

fifty cents to hear that they'd have to

3127

02:21:25,081 --> 02:21:21,931

pay me you know I be G what if I were I

3128

02:21:27,480 --> 02:21:25,091

unfortunately I have a some family stuff

3129

02:21:29,490 --> 02:21:27,490

to do this weekend damn it but I'd be

3130

02:21:32,480 --> 02:21:29,500

crawling under the fence is how I I'd be

3131

02:21:35,100 --> 02:21:32,490

there like I said crashing it but yeah

3132

02:21:36,660 --> 02:21:35,110

you're a former agent you know how to

3133

02:21:38,490 --> 02:21:36,670

it's not know how to do that right I

3134

02:21:40,831 --> 02:21:38,500

wouldn't have to crawl into the fence I

3135

02:21:44,341 --> 02:21:40,841

used to be pretty good at just calmly

3136

02:21:47,820 --> 02:21:44,351

slipping in through authorized personnel

3137

02:21:50,251 --> 02:21:47,830

areas of the public world pretty easily

3138

02:21:52,261 --> 02:21:50,261

hey I used to backstage at all the

3139

02:21:55,230 --> 02:21:52,271

concerts at the garden because I there

3140

02:21:56,671 --> 02:21:55,240

you go blank blank so you know the

3141

02:21:59,610 --> 02:21:56,681

stokke material that they make the

3142

02:22:02,220 --> 02:21:59,620

backstage passes and a whole whole tray

3143

02:22:04,081 --> 02:22:02,230

of magic markers that I died scrutinized

3144

02:22:11,041 --> 02:22:04,091

the backstage pass and then I do a

3145

02:22:13,320 --> 02:22:11,051

reasonable facsimile same skill set you

3146

02:22:16,530 --> 02:22:13,330

know I was just you know backed up by

3147

02:22:21,360 --> 02:22:16,540

the US government that's all right

3148

02:22:23,070 --> 02:22:21,370

sanctioned yeah yeah that's it so well

3149

02:22:25,020 --> 02:22:23,080

you're gonna burn a bunch of tape and

3150

02:22:28,261 --> 02:22:25,030

put together a nice hard-hitting piece

3151

02:22:30,930 --> 02:22:28,271

on the the the folly of whether they

3152

02:22:31,770 --> 02:22:30,940

call it the Woodstock of ufology with

3153

02:22:36,060 --> 02:22:31,780

Jesus

3154

02:22:37,320 --> 02:22:36,070

ufology you fool G oh now there's gonna

3155

02:22:38,970 --> 02:22:37,330

be people that I'm gonna be getting

3156

02:22:41,131 --> 02:22:38,980

those hate mails like you get Chris I

3157

02:22:44,190 --> 02:22:41,141

don't get hate mail they just they

3158

02:22:45,269 --> 02:22:44,200

bitching moan when you're so grumpy or I

3159

02:22:46,769 --> 02:22:45,279

was so down and

3160

02:22:50,819 --> 02:22:46,779

and everybody and it's like well give me

3161

02:22:52,649 --> 02:22:50,829

something to be up about I got a long

3162

02:22:55,739 --> 02:22:52,659

letter from somebody who didn't want to

3163

02:22:59,699 --> 02:22:55,749

join power cast + but may join in any

3164

02:23:02,489 --> 02:22:59,709

way to help us all out but their big

3165

02:23:04,260 --> 02:23:02,499

point is that you were getting grumpier

3166

02:23:06,359 --> 02:23:04,270

and grumpier and it was more and more

3167

02:23:09,269 --> 02:23:06,369

difficult to listen to you and I don't

3168

02:23:11,849 --> 02:23:09,279

think that at all I try to maintain

3169

02:23:14,309 --> 02:23:11,859

youth appeal because I am a professional

3170

02:23:16,079 --> 02:23:14,319

announcer I think there's just some

3171

02:23:18,840 --> 02:23:16,089

people out there that come on you know

3172

02:23:21,109 --> 02:23:18,850

we're dealing with this we're labor be

3173

02:23:23,550 --> 02:23:21,119

labored with this in our society this

3174

02:23:24,269 --> 02:23:23,560

hypersensitivity you know there's

3175

02:23:29,969 --> 02:23:24,279

namby-pamby

3176

02:23:34,800 --> 02:23:29,979

there you know grow grow some grow hide

3177

02:23:38,369 --> 02:23:34,810

you know I don't find Chris to be grumpy

3178

02:23:41,039 --> 02:23:38,379

Chris at all when I've listened well I'm

3179

02:23:43,920 --> 02:23:41,049

just I'm a little cynical and jaded but

3180

02:23:45,840 --> 02:23:43,930

grumpy I don't know it's just what I

3181

02:23:47,670 --> 02:23:45,850

think grumpy I think of you know some

3182

02:23:49,979 --> 02:23:47,680

old codger sitting there you know trying

3183

02:23:57,809 --> 02:23:49,989

to find his teeth and you know these new

3184

02:24:00,000 --> 02:23:57,819

glasses you know I'm not really grumpy

3185

02:24:03,929 --> 02:24:00,010

I'm just I'm just you know I'm over all

3186

02:24:05,849 --> 02:24:03,939

the religious belief parts of this it's

3187

02:24:07,590 --> 02:24:05,859

getting to a point where you go online

3188

02:24:12,779 --> 02:24:07,600

you just have to quickly avert your eyes

3189

02:24:15,809 --> 02:24:12,789

from there in the ufology world that

3190

02:24:16,679 --> 02:24:15,819

they've seen Close Encounters in et1 too

3191

02:24:18,599 --> 02:24:16,689

many times

3192

02:24:20,760 --> 02:24:18,609

you know they they really are you know

3193

02:24:22,260 --> 02:24:20,770

oh it's gonna be just like Richard

3194

02:24:24,659 --> 02:24:22,270

Dreyfuss they're gonna come get me

3195

02:24:26,279 --> 02:24:24,669

they're gonna take me well that's what

3196

02:24:28,319 --> 02:24:26,289

happened to Richard Dreyfuss that's what

3197

02:24:30,869 --> 02:24:28,329

happened to his career I think we have

3198

02:24:38,200 --> 02:24:30,879

Walter Bosley and Jean and Chris for one

3199

02:24:38,210 --> 02:24:43,210

thank you for listening to GCN

3200

02:24:51,099 --> 02:24:48,670

visit GP and live.com today graphic

3201

02:24:53,530 --> 02:24:51,109

converter is the image manipulation tool

3202

02:24:55,990 --> 02:24:53,540

for the rest of us it does not use any

3203

02:24:58,450 --> 02:24:56,000

database you get full control of all

3204

02:25:00,790 --> 02:24:58,460

your files want to view the images of a

3205

02:25:03,760 --> 02:25:00,800

folder drag it into graphic converter

3206

02:25:05,679 --> 02:25:03,770

and a powerful browser opens up to show

3207

02:25:08,170 --> 02:25:05,689

your image files you could use it for

3208

02:25:10,360 --> 02:25:08,180

slideshows you could use it to import

3209

02:25:12,760 --> 02:25:10,370

images from digital cameras or from

3210

02:25:14,380 --> 02:25:12,770

scanners need to do some image editing

3211

02:25:17,050 --> 02:25:14,390

you can do that too and graphic

3212

02:25:18,610 --> 02:25:17,060

converter also print catalogs convert

3213

02:25:20,800 --> 02:25:18,620

from so many formats

3214

02:25:23,260 --> 02:25:20,810

I can't even list them download now to

3215

02:25:26,559 --> 02:25:23,270

see if graphic converter is good for you

3216

02:25:28,599 --> 02:25:26,569

like one and a half million other users

3217

02:25:30,969 --> 02:25:28,609

guess what you could save money when you

3218

02:25:33,849 --> 02:25:30,979

buy graphic converter use the coupon

3219

02:25:36,280 --> 02:25:33,859

code night owl use the coupon code night

3220

02:25:39,570 --> 02:25:36,290

how to get a special price for graphic

3221

02:25:46,019 --> 02:25:39,580

converter go to Lemke soft commnets le

3222

02:25:49,630 --> 02:25:46,029

MK e soft calm Lemke soft calm l e MK e

3223

02:25:51,940 --> 02:25:49,640

soft calm looking for that edge during

3224

02:25:53,590 --> 02:25:51,950

those intimate moments we see many ads

3225

02:25:56,380 --> 02:25:53,600

for enhancement but the side effects

3226  
02:25:58,059 --> 02:25:56,390  
include death at GCN team we should

3227  
02:26:00,190 --> 02:25:58,069  
change the healthy body brain and heart

3228  
02:26:01,840 --> 02:26:00,200  
pack to the healthy libido pack the

3229  
02:26:03,940 --> 02:26:01,850  
brain and heart are not the only organs

3230  
02:26:05,920 --> 02:26:03,950  
that require a healthy vascular system

3231  
02:26:08,559 --> 02:26:05,930  
for proper blood flow at the right

3232  
02:26:11,290 --> 02:26:08,569  
moment go to GCN team.com or call eight

3233  
02:26:13,150 --> 02:26:11,300  
seven seven eight seven eight 4203

3234  
02:26:14,530 --> 02:26:13,160  
that's eight seven seven eight seven

3235  
02:26:16,179 --> 02:26:14,540  
eight 4203

3236  
02:26:19,389 --> 02:26:16,189  
that's eight seven seven eight seven

3237  
02:26:21,460 --> 02:26:19,399  
eight 4203 there's nothing more enticing

3238  
02:26:23,830 --> 02:26:21,470

and intoxicating than the finest meat

3239

02:26:26,400 --> 02:26:23,840

cooking on an open flame freeze-dried

3240

02:26:29,139 --> 02:26:26,410

meat from new harvest comm is us grown

3241

02:26:31,240 --> 02:26:29,149

100% all-natural with no extra fillers

3242

02:26:33,070 --> 02:26:31,250

just grass-fed beef and free-range

3243

02:26:35,080 --> 02:26:33,080

chicken guaranteed to stay fresh and

3244

02:26:36,790 --> 02:26:35,090

delicious at you harvest freeze-dried

3245

02:26:38,740 --> 02:26:36,800

meats to your current food storage

3246

02:26:39,219 --> 02:26:38,750

you'll buy direct from the factory not a

3247

02:26:41,349 --> 02:26:39,229

third

3248

02:26:43,330 --> 02:26:41,359

ensuring the best price in the highest

3249

02:26:45,910 --> 02:26:43,340

quality see all our products at new

3250

02:26:50,800 --> 02:26:45,920

harvest foods calm that's nu harvest

3251

02:26:53,019 --> 02:26:50,810

Foods dot-com worried about lead

3252

02:26:55,269 --> 02:26:53,029

fluoride and other contaminants in your

3253

02:26:58,000 --> 02:26:55,279

drinking water get a pro pure with the

3254

02:27:00,609 --> 02:26:58,010

pro 1g 2.0 cleanable reusable filter and

3255

02:27:02,200 --> 02:27:00,619

remove up to 200 contaminants drink

3256

02:27:05,260 --> 02:27:02,210

water the way nature meant it to be

3257

02:27:06,910 --> 02:27:05,270

clean crisp and refreshing see the

3258

02:27:09,370 --> 02:27:06,920

complete line of pro pure products

3259

02:27:11,620 --> 02:27:09,380

including the new pro mac shower filter

3260

02:27:13,510 --> 02:27:11,630

there's a pro pure for you visit your

3261

02:27:17,080 --> 02:27:13,520

authorized pro pure dealer for details

3262

02:27:20,830 --> 02:27:17,090

or pro pure usa.com that's PR o-- t--

3263

02:27:23,439 --> 02:27:20,840

you are usa.com dangerous blood clot

3264

02:27:25,870 --> 02:27:23,449

device alert if you or a loved one had

3265

02:27:27,760 --> 02:27:25,880

an IVC filter placed to prevent blood

3266

02:27:30,010 --> 02:27:27,770

clots from traveling to your heart or

3267

02:27:31,870 --> 02:27:30,020

lungs and suffered an injury you may be

3268

02:27:32,830 --> 02:27:31,880

entitled to substantial financial

3269

02:27:35,979 --> 02:27:32,840

compensation

3270

02:27:38,410 --> 02:27:35,989

the FDA warns that IVC filters may cause

3271

02:27:40,660 --> 02:27:38,420

serious complications such as heart or

3272

02:27:43,420 --> 02:27:40,670

lung damage internal bleeding and even

3273

02:27:45,399 --> 02:27:43,430

death these dangerous blood clot devices

3274

02:27:47,349 --> 02:27:45,409

can break and the metal fragments can

3275

02:27:49,689 --> 02:27:47,359

travel to your heart or lungs causing

3276

02:27:52,120 --> 02:27:49,699

serious injuries if you or a loved one

3277

02:27:54,700 --> 02:27:52,130

suffered organ damage or other injuries

3278

02:27:56,559 --> 02:27:54,710

from an IVC filter you may be entitled

3279

02:27:59,889 --> 02:27:56,569

to substantial financial compensation

3280

02:28:02,019 --> 02:27:59,899

act now time is limited to file a claim

3281

02:28:12,479 --> 02:28:02,029

for a free consultation and free

3282

02:28:15,550 --> 02:28:14,290

847-537-7000 advertisement paid

3283

02:28:17,139 --> 02:28:15,560

non-attorney spokesperson injury

3284

02:28:18,819 --> 02:28:17,149

helpdesk comm is responsible for this

3285

02:28:21,040 --> 02:28:18,829

advertisement principal office Las Vegas

3286

02:28:23,380 --> 02:28:21,050

Nevada by now you know that wireless

3287

02:28:25,599 --> 02:28:23,390

technology like cell phones do in fact

3288

02:28:28,090 --> 02:28:25,609

pose dangers to the health and privacy

3289

02:28:29,979 --> 02:28:28,100

of everyone's pockets wide range of

3290

02:28:32,319 --> 02:28:29,989

products are unmatched in providing the

3291

02:28:34,929 --> 02:28:32,329

protection you deserve no scare tactics

3292

02:28:37,389 --> 02:28:34,939

just common sense's pocket comm

3293

02:28:39,429 --> 02:28:37,399

offers quality American-made options to

3294

02:28:41,769 --> 02:28:39,439

alleviate and eliminate these invisible

3295

02:28:43,569 --> 02:28:41,779

dangers learn more at blackhat pocket

3296

02:28:45,650 --> 02:28:43,579

comm or call eight eight eight three one

3297

02:28:55,019 --> 02:28:45,660

five nine six one eight block

3298

02:28:58,649 --> 02:28:56,729

this is Micah Hanks to the graylien

3299

02:29:00,719 --> 02:28:58,659

report and you're listening to the para

3300

02:29:01,420 --> 02:29:00,729

cast the gold standard of paranormal

3301  
02:29:09,070 --> 02:29:01,430  
radio

3302  
02:29:12,560 --> 02:29:09,080  
[Music]

3303  
02:29:14,600 --> 02:29:12,570  
okay so I don't know his career was

3304  
02:29:17,030 --> 02:29:14,610  
still pretty good after that Richard oh

3305  
02:29:18,980 --> 02:29:17,040  
yeah yeah by the way he played Dick

3306  
02:29:22,370 --> 02:29:18,990  
Cheney in a movie didn't he w yeah he

3307  
02:29:24,170 --> 02:29:22,380  
did he did a good job - although I'm

3308  
02:29:26,060 --> 02:29:24,180  
gonna have to Netflix that believe it or

3309  
02:29:28,460 --> 02:29:26,070  
not that that one came out I think when

3310  
02:29:31,010 --> 02:29:28,470  
I was still in my out of the country a

3311  
02:29:33,350 --> 02:29:31,020  
lot phase so there's a lot of movies and

3312  
02:29:34,310 --> 02:29:33,360  
stuff that I missed good that's

3313  
02:29:35,900 --> 02:29:34,320

interesting

3314

02:29:38,060 --> 02:29:35,910

you know let's just get back to this any

3315

02:29:40,070 --> 02:29:38,070

more questions Chris in the till there's

3316

02:29:42,920 --> 02:29:40,080

one another one from Greer's meeting

3317

02:29:46,250 --> 02:29:42,930

planner just I just can't get over that

3318

02:29:47,930 --> 02:29:46,260

name from Sydney Australia you make some

3319

02:29:50,180 --> 02:29:47,940

assertions when talking about Dells

3320

02:29:52,820 --> 02:29:50,190

arrow drawings for example domes on the

3321

02:29:54,350 --> 02:29:52,830

pictures are not balloons and you talk

3322

02:29:56,570 --> 02:29:54,360

about the maneuvering capability of the

3323

02:29:57,770 --> 02:29:56,580

craft I guess of the drawing that you

3324

02:30:00,110 --> 02:29:57,780

have there and that they have

3325

02:30:01,310 --> 02:30:00,120

anti-gravity technology his question is

3326

02:30:02,540 --> 02:30:01,320

how do you know from just looking at

3327

02:30:03,440 --> 02:30:02,550

drawings that they have these

3328

02:30:05,060 --> 02:30:03,450

capabilities

3329

02:30:07,130 --> 02:30:05,070

I don't know from just looking at

3330

02:30:08,990 --> 02:30:07,140

drawings this is from Del shells own

3331

02:30:11,600 --> 02:30:09,000

commentary I guess there's some folks

3332

02:30:14,570 --> 02:30:11,610

that they're not aware that del shall he

3333

02:30:16,790 --> 02:30:14,580

kept a diary a journal of his experience

3334

02:30:19,460 --> 02:30:16,800

with the Sonora Aero Club this comes

3335

02:30:22,130 --> 02:30:19,470

from his own descriptions of witnessing

3336

02:30:24,890 --> 02:30:22,140

these things fly and what he said they

3337

02:30:27,140 --> 02:30:24,900

were so that comes from more than just

3338

02:30:30,260 --> 02:30:27,150

looking at the drawings it's fascinating

3339

02:30:32,930 --> 02:30:30,270

stuff if the questioner is not familiar

3340

02:30:35,000 --> 02:30:32,940

with it I recommend the Dennis Crenshaw

3341

02:30:37,550 --> 02:30:35,010

book secrets Adel shall and I I

3342

02:30:41,210 --> 02:30:37,560

especially recommend the gallery book

3343

02:30:44,270 --> 02:30:41,220

the Stephan Romano has put out the art

3344

02:30:47,630 --> 02:30:44,280

of del shall that that includes some of

3345

02:30:50,360 --> 02:30:47,640

the diary entries and pages and it's

3346

02:30:53,060 --> 02:30:50,370

like the best presented collection of

3347

02:30:56,660 --> 02:30:53,070

the del shall art it's an amazing book

3348

02:31:00,230 --> 02:30:56,670

it's it's worth every dime but yeah this

3349

02:31:03,230 --> 02:31:00,240

comes from this comes from you know what

3350

02:31:06,040 --> 02:31:03,240

we're told is witness testimony of what

3351  
02:31:09,310 --> 02:31:06,050  
these things did and what they were wow

3352  
02:31:12,950 --> 02:31:09,320  
that's way ahead of the technology curve

3353  
02:31:17,510 --> 02:31:12,960  
indeed it is here's one from sign

3354  
02:31:21,050 --> 02:31:17,520  
flosser and I guess he or she has some

3355  
02:31:22,100 --> 02:31:21,060  
teeth issues but several years ago on

3356  
02:31:23,480 --> 02:31:22,110  
radio mysterioso

3357  
02:31:25,160 --> 02:31:23,490  
mentioned something you heard from a

3358  
02:31:27,560 --> 02:31:25,170  
foreigner colleague about us stealth

3359  
02:31:29,421 --> 02:31:27,570  
aircraft operations and basically it's a

3360  
02:31:31,640 --> 02:31:29,431  
long question but but the upshot of it

3361  
02:31:34,280 --> 02:31:31,650  
is that there was some sense that we

3362  
02:31:38,120 --> 02:31:34,290  
send something in prior to the strike

3363  
02:31:40,370 --> 02:31:38,130

aircraft and Gregg's suggested on the

3364

02:31:42,921 --> 02:31:40,380

show that possibly her holography was a

3365

02:31:46,251 --> 02:31:42,931

possible explanation of what we send in

3366

02:31:49,341 --> 02:31:46,261

prior to shock-and-awe type operations

3367

02:31:51,801 --> 02:31:49,351

at the time you weren't really that you

3368

02:31:53,961 --> 02:31:51,811

were a little reluctant to speak address

3369

02:31:57,890 --> 02:31:53,971

that but is really what can you tell us

3370

02:32:00,261 --> 02:31:57,900

about about something akin to some sort

3371

02:32:01,671 --> 02:32:00,271

of high technology that we utilize along

3372

02:32:05,360 --> 02:32:01,681

with conventional technology in that

3373

02:32:08,900 --> 02:32:05,370

manner what I said on that is what I'm

3374

02:32:12,921 --> 02:32:08,910

aware of on that and that's the extent

3375

02:32:15,770 --> 02:32:12,931

to which I'm willing to discuss that let

3376

02:32:18,831 --> 02:32:15,780

me just parenthetically we have another

3377

02:32:21,051 --> 02:32:18,841

talk show host who is the most popular

3378

02:32:23,930 --> 02:32:21,061

talk show host on this network Alex

3379

02:32:27,160 --> 02:32:23,940

Jones and who stock-in-trade is

3380

02:32:30,381 --> 02:32:27,170

conspiracy theories mm-hmm false flags

3381

02:32:33,440 --> 02:32:30,391

yeah 9/11 do you think he's onto

3382

02:32:37,310 --> 02:32:33,450

anything with that in a general sense

3383

02:32:40,730 --> 02:32:37,320

anybody who goes that direction is going

3384

02:32:43,461 --> 02:32:40,740

to come across these things that that

3385

02:32:47,810 --> 02:32:43,471

are that they're onto the right track

3386

02:32:52,060 --> 02:32:47,820

now he specifically you know I I find

3387

02:32:54,831 --> 02:32:52,070

his presentation to be you know

3388

02:32:57,530 --> 02:32:54,841

sensational and that I don't think

3389

02:33:01,070 --> 02:32:57,540

serves perhaps what he's trying to

3390

02:33:03,740 --> 02:33:01,080

convey well for most people but to some

3391

02:33:06,261 --> 02:33:03,750

degree you know yeah he's he's on to

3392

02:33:08,810 --> 02:33:06,271

something but I think there's other

3393

02:33:12,591 --> 02:33:08,820

people out there that are onto more you

3394

02:33:14,990 --> 02:33:12,601

know for a while yeah what do you think

3395

02:33:18,081 --> 02:33:15,000

of Tom DeLonge in this you know the

3396

02:33:20,360 --> 02:33:18,091

blink-182 frontman and and his kind of

3397

02:33:23,150 --> 02:33:20,370

grandstanding comments about having

3398

02:33:25,430 --> 02:33:23,160

insight in military sources and then

3399

02:33:27,591 --> 02:33:25,440

butanol space and what do you think

3400

02:33:29,360 --> 02:33:27,601

about someone like a celebrity such as

3401

02:33:30,821 --> 02:33:29,370

the Tom DeLonge coming along and trying

3402

02:33:33,421 --> 02:33:30,831

to

3403

02:33:36,341 --> 02:33:33,431

I don't know sort of steal a bunch of

3404

02:33:39,611 --> 02:33:36,351

headlines and limelight in a subject

3405

02:33:41,381 --> 02:33:39,621

that I mean deservedly should be getting

3406

02:33:43,171 --> 02:33:41,391

more attention but do you feel that kind

3407

02:33:46,091 --> 02:33:43,181

of attention and that figure heading

3408

02:33:47,890 --> 02:33:46,101

approaches is really do you think it's

3409

02:33:48,821 --> 02:33:47,900

beneficial or do you think it detracts

3410

02:33:51,041 --> 02:33:48,831

from a subject

3411

02:33:53,591 --> 02:33:51,051

unfortunately I here's the thing I think

3412

02:33:56,591 --> 02:33:53,601

Tom DeLonge is very sincere you know

3413

02:33:58,600 --> 02:33:56,601

about his interests and his pursuit of

3414

02:34:01,361 --> 02:33:58,610

this stuff I really do I think he's

3415

02:34:05,051 --> 02:34:01,371

sincere about it to an extent that he

3416

02:34:08,081 --> 02:34:05,061

can get some media attention that he can

3417

02:34:10,600 --> 02:34:08,091

through that shed some light you know

3418

02:34:12,430 --> 02:34:10,610

more brighter light on these subjects

3419

02:34:14,741 --> 02:34:12,440

that we are interested in however

3420

02:34:18,821 --> 02:34:14,751

unfortunately I think that you know

3421

02:34:22,051 --> 02:34:18,831

someone like him can be easily used by

3422

02:34:26,251 --> 02:34:22,061

essentially disinformation agents or

3423

02:34:30,131 --> 02:34:26,261

people who have impressive credentials

3424

02:34:32,651 --> 02:34:30,141

from you know this military industrial

3425

02:34:34,691 --> 02:34:32,661

world and they're just for whatever

3426  
02:34:38,470 --> 02:34:34,701  
reason they just want attention and this

3427  
02:34:42,730 --> 02:34:38,480  
is their chance to manipulate a sincere

3428  
02:34:47,020 --> 02:34:42,740  
person you know with BS so I you know

3429  
02:34:49,691 --> 02:34:47,030  
I've heard recently that about that he

3430  
02:34:52,331 --> 02:34:49,701  
has been talking about something but I

3431  
02:34:54,401 --> 02:34:52,341  
honestly I don't know the details as to

3432  
02:34:56,680 --> 02:34:54,411  
what he's been saying he was told and

3433  
02:34:59,230 --> 02:34:56,690  
and what he plans to do with it I'm just

3434  
02:35:01,661 --> 02:34:59,240  
aware that there is a Tom DeLonge thing

3435  
02:35:03,611 --> 02:35:01,671  
going on and that's my present

3436  
02:35:05,081 --> 02:35:03,621  
assessment of it is unfortunately said

3437  
02:35:08,651 --> 02:35:05,091  
much that's just it I mean yeah

3438  
02:35:10,661 --> 02:35:08,661

unfortunately yeah it's just too easy to

3439

02:35:12,640 --> 02:35:10,671

use someone like that and their

3440

02:35:14,921 --> 02:35:12,650

unwitting that that you know they're

3441

02:35:18,191 --> 02:35:14,931

being strung along and so you have to

3442

02:35:19,331 --> 02:35:18,201

you know take it you know with a big a

3443

02:35:21,131 --> 02:35:19,341

big grain of salt

3444

02:35:23,980 --> 02:35:21,141

even on Chris you know this even on you

3445

02:35:25,871 --> 02:35:23,990

know our level so to speak we have to be

3446

02:35:27,941 --> 02:35:25,881

careful when someone comes out of the

3447

02:35:29,921 --> 02:35:27,951

woodwork with something and we're not in

3448

02:35:33,131 --> 02:35:29,931

a famous rock band we don't get that

3449

02:35:35,461 --> 02:35:33,141

much attention and we have to be careful

3450

02:35:38,441 --> 02:35:35,471

so I would I would hope that he's being

3451  
02:35:40,781 --> 02:35:38,451  
seriously you know doing some serious

3452  
02:35:43,121 --> 02:35:40,791  
critical analysis of whatever and

3453  
02:35:44,370 --> 02:35:43,131  
whoever this is well in their that

3454  
02:35:47,500 --> 02:35:44,380  
therein lies the

3455  
02:35:49,929 --> 02:35:47,510  
you really need a well finely tuned and

3456  
02:35:53,800 --> 02:35:49,939  
well honed BS meter yeah I don't think

3457  
02:35:56,679 --> 02:35:53,810  
people who come to this field with a big

3458  
02:36:00,340 --> 02:35:56,689  
splash have the depth of knowledge and

3459  
02:36:02,080 --> 02:36:00,350  
the experience of dealing with thousands

3460  
02:36:04,600 --> 02:36:02,090  
of individuals within this subject

3461  
02:36:06,219 --> 02:36:04,610  
matter to to have developed that kind of

3462  
02:36:08,679 --> 02:36:06,229  
finally to invest meter and

3463  
02:36:13,389 --> 02:36:08,689

unfortunately like you said you're prone

3464

02:36:15,700 --> 02:36:13,399

to excitement and sort of that special

3465

02:36:20,820 --> 02:36:15,710

destiny person energy that a lot of

3466

02:36:26,410 --> 02:36:20,830

people fall prey to oh yeah and you know

3467

02:36:28,780 --> 02:36:26,420

and we all need you know a BS meter on

3468

02:36:31,240 --> 02:36:28,790

our own BS - we all need to remind

3469

02:36:32,440 --> 02:36:31,250

ourselves - you know when when you're

3470

02:36:33,370 --> 02:36:32,450

doing the research and when you're

3471

02:36:34,810 --> 02:36:33,380

putting the book out there when you're

3472

02:36:37,570 --> 02:36:34,820

talking about these things you know I

3473

02:36:40,300 --> 02:36:37,580

remind myself you know I could be wrong

3474

02:36:42,820 --> 02:36:40,310

about my conclusions now I fairly I

3475

02:36:45,070 --> 02:36:42,830

think I state that in my works

3476

02:36:47,050 --> 02:36:45,080

I've increasingly you know tried to make

3477

02:36:50,410 --> 02:36:47,060

it even more clear when I'm speculating

3478

02:36:53,290 --> 02:36:50,420

I I try to say hey this is just my

3479

02:36:54,730 --> 02:36:53,300

theory this is my speculation I could be

3480

02:36:56,500 --> 02:36:54,740

wrong I don't think I am at this point

3481

02:36:58,000 --> 02:36:56,510

but I I acknowledge that I could be

3482

02:37:00,250 --> 02:36:58,010

totally off the mark

3483

02:37:01,990 --> 02:37:00,260

but you know being able to stand there

3484

02:37:03,639 --> 02:37:02,000

firmly and say I'm absolutely right

3485

02:37:05,860 --> 02:37:03,649

about this is not the point of why I

3486

02:37:07,719 --> 02:37:05,870

write my books you know I write them

3487

02:37:10,600 --> 02:37:07,729

because I have found something that's

3488

02:37:13,210 --> 02:37:10,610

interesting enough to justify the

3489

02:37:17,139 --> 02:37:13,220

discussion and I think there's people

3490

02:37:19,360 --> 02:37:17,149

out there that they have gotten the idea

3491

02:37:21,880 --> 02:37:19,370

that when somebody puts something in a

3492

02:37:25,300 --> 02:37:21,890

book that they're saying that this

3493

02:37:27,100 --> 02:37:25,310

absolutely is it's firmly true so you

3494

02:37:30,550 --> 02:37:27,110

know the biggest thing I can say about

3495

02:37:32,620 --> 02:37:30,560

my books is decide for yourself that's

3496

02:37:33,969 --> 02:37:32,630

my ultimate message you decide for

3497

02:37:36,160 --> 02:37:33,979

yourself

3498

02:37:37,960 --> 02:37:36,170

Walter Bosley please tell our listeners

3499

02:37:39,219 --> 02:37:37,970

where they can find more about your

3500

02:37:42,400 --> 02:37:39,229

stuff okay

3501

02:37:44,980 --> 02:37:42,410

I am at amazon.com my books are on

3502

02:37:49,530 --> 02:37:44,990

Kindle and also for those who prefer

3503

02:37:53,500 --> 02:37:49,540

printed books I am at lu lu lu lu comm I

3504

02:37:55,150 --> 02:37:53,510

have a blog which I occasionally will

3505

02:37:56,500 --> 02:37:55,160

update it's not a regular daily or

3506

02:37:58,480 --> 02:37:56,510

weekly thing

3507

02:38:01,719 --> 02:37:58,490

I try to get there at least monthly its

3508

02:38:04,000 --> 02:38:01,729

empire of the wheel blogspot.com

3509

02:38:06,849 --> 02:38:04,010

you can find us on Twitter if you look

3510

02:38:10,570 --> 02:38:06,859

for the power cast look for two official

3511

02:38:12,429 --> 02:38:10,580

power cast fan clubs on Facebook and we

3512

02:38:16,000 --> 02:38:12,439

have a special feature of the show

3513

02:38:17,410 --> 02:38:16,010

called the power cast plus we offer the

3514

02:38:19,540 --> 02:38:17,420

commercial free version of this show

3515

02:38:22,269 --> 02:38:19,550

with higher quality audio we give you

3516

02:38:25,510 --> 02:38:22,279

the after the power cast podcasts we've

3517

02:38:29,349 --> 02:38:25,520

added video with more coming Show

3518

02:38:32,349 --> 02:38:29,359

transcripts classic episodes and so much

3519

02:38:35,830 --> 02:38:32,359

more for a modest subscription fee our

3520

02:38:40,330 --> 02:38:35,840

price cheap to find out more go to plus

3521

02:38:44,260 --> 02:38:40,340

P L us dot of the para cast com that's

3522

02:38:48,370 --> 02:38:44,270

PA RA plus dot of the parrot cast come

3523

02:38:51,400 --> 02:38:48,380

plus dot para cast com Walter Bosley as

3524

02:38:53,080 --> 02:38:51,410

always it's been a blast thanks for

3525

02:38:55,059 --> 02:38:53,090

coming on the para cast thanks for

3526

02:38:57,040 --> 02:38:55,069

having me on guys I really enjoy coming

3527

02:39:05,831 --> 02:38:57,050

on and talking with you and I look

3528

02:39:12,230 --> 02:39:09,350

the para cast featuring gene Steinberg

3529

02:39:15,251 --> 02:39:12,240

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

3530

02:39:18,951 --> 02:39:15,261

presentation of making the impossible